

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria (Review)

Zani B, Gathu M, Donegan S, Olliaro PL, Sinclair D

Zani B, Gathu M, Donegan S, Olliaro PL, Sinclair D. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD010927. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010927.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| HEADER | 1 |
|--|----|
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY | 2 |
| SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON | 4 |
| BACKGROUND | 6 |
| OBJECTIVES | 7 |
| METHODS | 7 |
| RESULTS | 10 |
| Figure 1 | 10 |
| Figure 2 | 12 |
| DISCUSSION | 16 |
| AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS | 18 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 18 |
| REFERENCES | 18 |
| CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES | 23 |
| DATA AND ANALYSES | 69 |
| Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 1 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 75 |
| Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 2 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted | 76 |
| Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 3 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted | 77 |
| Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 4 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-adjusted. | 78 |
| Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 5 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 79 |
| Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 6 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 63 PCR-adjusted | 80 |
| Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 7 Gametocyte | |
| carriage | 81 |
| Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 8 Gametocyte | |
| development (in those negative at baseline) | 82 |
| Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 9 Serious | |
| adverse events (including deaths) | 83 |
| Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 10 Other | |
| adverse events: Gastrointestinal | 84 |
| Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 11 Other | |
| adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric | 87 |
| Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 12 Other | |
| adverse events: Cardio-respiratory | 89 |
| Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 13 Other | |
| adverse events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological | 90 |
| Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 14 Sensitivity | |
| analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 92 |
| Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 15 Sensitivity | |
| analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted. | 93 |
| Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen, Outcome 1 Total | |
| failure PCR-unadjusted | 95 |
| Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen, Outcome 2 Total | |
| failure PCR-adjusted | 95 |
| Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> malaria (Review) | i |
| | |

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 1 Total failure Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 96 |
|---|------------|
| Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 2 Total failure Day 28 PCR-adjusted. | 97 |
| Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 3 Total failure Day 42 PCR-unadjusted. | 98 |
| Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome | |
| 4 Total failure Day 42 PCR-adjusted. | 99 |
| Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome | 100 |
| 5 Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted. | 100 |
| Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 6 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted. | 101 |
| 6 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted | 101 |
| falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted. | 102 |
| Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 2 Total failure (P. | 102 |
| falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted. | 103 |
| Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 3 Total failure (P. | |
| falciparum) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted. | 104 |
| Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 4 Total failure (P. | |
| falciparum) Day 42 PCR-adjusted | 105 |
| Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 5 Total failure (P. | |
| falciparum) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 106 |
| Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 6 Total failure (P. | |
| falciparum) Day 63 PCR-adjusted. | 107 |
| Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 7 Gametocyte | 100 |
| development (in those negative at baseline). | 108 |
| Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 8 Gametocyte | 100 |
| carriage | 109 110 |
| Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 10 Serious | 110 |
| adverse events (including deaths). | 111 |
| Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 11 Other adverse | |
| events: Gastrointestinal. | 112 |
| Analysis 4.12. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 12 Other adverse | |
| events: Neuro-psychiatric. | 114 |
| Analysis 4.13. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 13 Other adverse | |
| events: Cardio-respiratory | 116 |
| Analysis 4.14. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 14 Other adverse | |
| events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological | 117 |
| Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 1 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted. | 118 |
| Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 2 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted. | 119 |
| Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 3 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted. | 120 |
| Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 4 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-adjusted. | 120 |
| Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 5 Total failure | |
| (P. falciparum) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 121 |
| (P. falciparum) Day 63 PCR-adjusted. | 122 |
| Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 7 Serious | 122 |
| adverse events (including deaths). | 123 |
| droartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> malaria (Review) | ii |
| aroar ternisinn-piper aquine for treating uncomplicated <i>i usmoutum futtpurum</i> malaria (neview) | |

| Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 8 Other | |
|---|-----|
| adverse events: Gastrointestinal. | 124 |
| Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 9 Other | |
| adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric | 125 |
| Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 10 Other | |
| adverse events: Cardio-respiratory | 126 |
| Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, Outcome | |
| 1 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 127 |
| Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, Outcome | |
| | 127 |
| Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, Outcome | |
| | 128 |
| Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, Outcome | |
| 4 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-adjusted | 129 |
| ADDITIONAL TABLES | 129 |
| APPENDICES | 147 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS | 160 |
| | 160 |
| DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW | 160 |
| INDEX TERMS | 160 |

[Intervention Review]

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Babalwa Zani¹, Michael Gathu², Sarah Donegan³, Piero L Olliaro⁴, David Sinclair³

¹South African Cochrane Centre, South African Medical Research Council, Cape Town, South Africa. ²Health Services Research Group, KEMRI-Wellcome Trust Research Programme, Nairobi, Kenya. ³Department of Clinical Sciences, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, UK. ⁴UNICEF/UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases (TDR), World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Contact address: David Sinclair, Department of Clinical Sciences, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, Merseyside, L3 5QA, UK. sinclad@liverpool.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group. Publication status and date: Unchanged, published in Issue 1, 2014.

Citation: Zani B, Gathu M, Donegan S, Olliaro PL, Sinclair D. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD010927. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010927.

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration. This is an open access article under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial Licence, which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.

ABSTRACT

Background

The World Health Organization (WHO) recommends Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACT) for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. This review aims to assist the decision-making of malaria control programmes by providing an overview of the relative effects of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) versus other recommended ACTs.

Objectives

To evaluate the effectiveness and safety of DHA-P compared to other ACTs for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in adults and children.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group Specialized Register; the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CEN-TRAL) published in *The Cochrane Library*; MEDLINE; EMBASE; LILACS, and the metaRegister of Controlled Trials (mRCT) up to July 2013.

Selection criteria

Randomized controlled trials comparing a three-day course of DHA-P to a three-day course of an alternative WHO recommended ACT in uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria.

Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently assessed trials for eligibility and risk of bias, and extracted data. We analysed primary outcomes in line with the WHO 'Protocol for assessing and monitoring antimalarial drug efficacy' and compared drugs using risk ratios (RR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI). Secondary outcomes were effects on gametocytes, haemoglobin, and adverse events. We assessed the quality of evidence using the GRADE approach.

Main results

We included 27 trials, enrolling 16,382 adults and children, and conducted between 2002 and 2010. Most trials excluded infants aged less than six months and pregnant women.

DHA-P versus artemether-lumefantrine

In Africa, over 28 days follow-up, DHA-P is superior to artemether-lumefantrine at preventing further parasitaemia (PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.39, nine trials, 6200 participants, *high quality evidence*), and although PCR-adjusted treatment failure was below 5% for both ACTs, it was consistently lower with DHA-P (PCR-adjusted treatment failure: RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.62, nine trials, 5417 participants, *high quality evidence*). DHA-P has a longer prophylactic effect on new infections which may last for up to 63 days (PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.78, two trials, 3200 participants, *high quality evidence*).

In Asia and Oceania, no differences have been shown at day 28 (four trials, 1143 participants, *moderate quality evidence*), or day 63 (one trial, 323 participants, *low quality evidence*).

Compared to artemether-lumefantrine, no difference was seen in prolonged QTc (*low quality evidence*), and no cardiac arrhythmias were reported. The frequency of other adverse events is probably similar with both combinations (*moderate quality evidence*).

DHA-P versus artesunate plus mefloquine

In Asia, over 28 days follow-up, DHA-P is as effective as artesunate plus mefloquine at preventing further parasitaemia (PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: eight trials, 3487 participants, *high quality evidence*). Once adjusted by PCR to exclude new infections, treatment failure at day 28 was below 5% for both ACTs in all eight trials, but lower with DHA-P in two trials (PCR-adjusted treatment failure: RR 0.41 95% CI 0.21 to 0.80, eight trials, 3482 participants, *high quality evidence*). Both combinations contain partner drugs with very long half-lives and no consistent benefit in preventing new infections has been seen over 63 days follow-up (PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: five trials, 2715 participants, *moderate quality evidence*).

In the only trial from South America, there were fewer recurrent parastaemias over 63 days with artesunate plus mefloquine (PCRunadjusted treatment failure: RR 6.19, 95% CI 1.40 to 27.35, one trial, 445 participants, *low quality evidence*), but no differences were seen once adjusted for new infections (PCR-adjusted treatment failure: one trial, 435 participants, *low quality evidence*).

DHA-P is associated with less nausea, vomiting, dizziness, sleeplessness, and palpitations compared to artesunate plus mefloquine (*moderate quality evidence*). DHA-P was associated with more frequent prolongation of the QTc interval (*low quality evidence*), but no cardiac arrhythmias were reported.

Authors' conclusions

In Africa, dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine reduces overall treatment failure compared to artemether-lumefantrine, although both drugs have PCR-adjusted failure rates of less than 5%. In Asia, dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine is as effective as artesunate plus mefloquine, and is better tolerated.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated malaria

This review summarises trials evaluating the effects of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) compared to other artemisinin-based combination therapies recommended by the World Health Organization. After searching for relevant trials up to July 2013, we included 27 randomized controlled trials, enrolling 16,382 adults and children and conducted between 2002 and 2010.

What is uncomplicated malaria and how might dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine work

Uncomplicated malaria is the mild form of malaria which usually causes a fever, with or without headache, tiredness, muscle pains, abdominal pains, nausea, and vomiting. If left untreated, uncomplicated malaria can develop into severe malaria with kidney failure, breathing difficulties, fitting, unconsciousness, and eventually death.

DHA-P is one of five artemisinin-based combination therapies the World Health Organization currently recommends to treat malaria. These combinations contain an artemisinin component (such as dihydroartemisinin) which works very quickly to clear the malaria

parasite from the person's blood, and a longer acting drug (such as piperaquine) which clears the remaining parasites from the blood and may prevent new infections with malaria for several weeks.

What the research says

DHA-P versus artemether lumefantrine

In studies of people living in Africa, both DHA-P and artemether-lumefantrine are very effective at treating malaria (*high quality evidence*). However, DHA-P cures slightly more patients than artemether-lumefantrine, and it also prevents further malaria infections for longer after treatment (*high quality evidence*). DHA-P and artemether-lumefantrine probably have similar side effects (*moderate quality evidence*).

DHA-P versus artesunate plus mefloquine

In studies of people living in Asia, DHA-P is as effective as artesunate plus mefloquine at treating malaria (*moderate quality evidence*). Artesunate plus mefloquine probably causes more nausea, vomiting, dizziness, sleeplessness, and palpitations than DHA-P (*moderate quality evidence*).

Overall, in some people, DHA-P has been seen to cause short term changes in electrocardiographs tracing the conduction of the heart rhythm (*low quality evidence*), but these small changes on the electrocardiograph resolved within one week without serious consequences.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON [Explanation]

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria in Africa

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria

Settings: Malaria endemic settings in Africa

Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P)

Comparison: Artemether-lumefantrine (AL6)

| Outcomes | Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI) | | Relative effect (95% Cl) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | _ | | |
| | AL6 | DHA-P | | | |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.34 | 6200 (2 trials) | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| Day 28 | Day 28 23 per 100 | 8 per 100 (7 to 9) | - (0.30 to 0.39) | (9 trials) | high ^{1,2,3,4} |
| | PCR-adjusted | PCR-adjusted | | 5417 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| | 3 per 100 | 1 per 100 (1 to 2) | (0.29 to 0.62) | (9 trials) | high ^{1,2,3,5} |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.71 | 3200 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ high ^{1,3,4,6,7} |
| Day 63 | 45 per 100 | 32 per 100 (29 to 35) | — (0.65 to 0.78) | (2 trials) | |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.72 2097 | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| | 6 per 100 | 4 per 100 (3 to 6) | (0.50 to 1.04) | (2 trials) | high ^{1,3,7,8,9} |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium fulciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

4

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). **CI:** Confidence interval: **RR:** Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.,

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

No serious risk of bias: Trials are generally at low risk of bias. Exclusion of studies at high or unclear risk of selection bias or detection bias did not change the result.

² No serious inconsistency: The trials all had similar results and statistical heterogeneity was low.

³ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in different transmission settings in East, West and Southern Africa. Most studies were limited to children.

⁴ No serious imprecision: Both limits of the 95% CI imply appreciable benefit, and the overall meta-analysis is adequately powered to detect this result.

⁵ No serious imprecision: Although there is a benefit in favour of DHA-P, PCR-adjusted treatment failure was below 5% with both drugs.

⁶ No serious inconsistency: At this timepoint there is more inconsistency between trials. Both show a benefit with DHA-P but there is variation in the size of this benefit.

⁷ Seven studies from East, West and Southern Africa reported outcomes at day 42. At this timepoint DHA-P still had an advantage over AL6 on PCR-unadjusted treatment failure (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.53 to 0.67, seven studies, 3301, *high quality evidence*), and PCR-adjusted treatment failure (RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.41 to 0.81, seven studies, 2559 participants, *moderate quality evidence*).

⁸ No serious inconsistency: Statistical heterogeneity was low.

⁹ No serious imprecision: Both ACTs performed well in these two trials with low levels of treatment failure.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Malaria is a febrile illness caused by infection with the protozoan parasite *Plasmodium*, which is transmitted from person to person by the bite of infected female *Anopheles* mosquitoes. Five *Plasmodium* species are capable of causing malaria in humans, of which *P. falciparum* is responsible for over 90% of malaria cases and almost all of the malaria deaths worldwide (WHO 2012).

Uncomplicated malaria is the mild form of the disease which typically presents as a fever, with or without associated headache, tiredness, muscle pains, abdominal pains, rigors (severe shivering), nausea, and vomiting. If left untreated *P. falciparum* malaria can rapidly develop into severe malaria with consequent renal failure (kidney failure), pulmonary oedema (fluid in the lungs), convulsions (fitting), coma, and eventually death (WHO 2010; Sinclair 2012). A clinical diagnosis of malaria can be confirmed by detection of the malaria parasite in the patient's blood. This has traditionally been done by light microscopy but increasingly rapid diagnostic tests are being used (Abba 2011).

Resistance of *P. falciparum* to the traditional antimalarial drugs (such as chloroquine, sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, amodiaquine, and mefloquine) is a growing problem and is thought to have contributed to increased malaria mortality in recent years (WHO 2010). Chloroquine resistance has now been documented in all regions except Central America and the Caribbean. There is highlevel resistance to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine throughout South East Asia and increasingly in Africa, and mefloquine resistance is common in the border areas of Cambodia, Myanmar, and Thailand (WHO 2010; WWARN 2013).

To combat the spread of resistance, the World Health Organization (WHO) now recommends that *P. falciparum* malaria is always treated using a combination of two drugs that act at different biochemical sites within the parasite (WHO 2010). If a parasite mutation producing drug resistance arises spontaneously during treatment, the parasite should then be killed by the partner drug, thus reducing or delaying the development of resistance and increasing the useful lifetime of the individual drugs (White 1996; White 1999). The current drug combinations all include a shortacting artemisinin derivative (such as artesunate, artemether, or dihydroartemisinin), partnered with a longer-acting drug in combinations known as 'Artemisinin-based Combination Therapies' (ACTs).

Description of the intervention

The WHO recommends five ACTs for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria: dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P); artesunate plus mefloquine (AS+MQ); artemether-lumefantrine - six doses regimen (AL6); artesunate plus amodiaquine (AS+AQ);

and artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine (AS+SP) (WHO 2010).

Dihydroartemisinin is the active metabolite of the artemisinin derivatives, and produces faster relief of clinical symptoms and faster clearance of parasites from the blood than other antimalarial drugs (McIntosh 2000; Adjuik 2004; WHO 2010). When used as a monotherapy, the short half-life of the artemisinin derivatives (and rapid elimination from the blood) means that patients must take the drug for at least seven days (Meshnick 1996; Adjuik 2004). Failure to complete the course, due to the rapid improvement in clinical symptoms, can lead to high levels of treatment failure even in the absence of drug resistance. The long-acting partner drug in ACTs therefore allows the artemisinin component to be taken for a shorter duration (White 1999), and the current recommendation is for three days of the artemisinin-derivative to cover two asexual parasite life-cycles (Adjuik 2004; WHO 2010).

The artemisinin derivatives also reduce the development of gametocytes (the sexual form of the *P. falciparum* parasite that is capable of infecting mosquitoes) and consequently the carriage of gametocytes in the peripheral blood (Price 1996; Targett 2001). This reduction in infectivity has the potential to reduce the posttreatment transmission of malaria (particularly in areas of low or seasonal transmission), which may have important public health benefits (WHO 2010).

Artemisinin and its derivatives are generally reported as being safe and well-tolerated, and the safety profile of ACTs may be largely determined by the partner drug (Nosten 2007; WHO 2010). Animal studies of artemisinin derivatives have reported neurotoxicity (brain damage), but this has not been seen in human studies (Price 1999). Animal studies have also shown adverse effects on the early development of the fetus, and consequently the use of artemisinin derivatives in pregnant women has so far been restricted to the second and third trimesters and continues to be evaluated (Nosten 2007). Other reported adverse events include gastrointestinal (GI) disturbance (stomach upset), dizziness, tinnitus (ringing in the ears), neutropenia (low levels of white blood cells), elevated liver enzymes (a marker for liver damage), and electrocardiographic (ECG) abnormalities (changes in cardiac conduction) (Nosten 2007). The incidence of type 1 hypersensitivity (allergic) reactions is reported to be approximately 1 in 3000 patients (Nosten 2007).

Piperaquine is a bisquinoline antimalarial whose mode of action is thought to be similar to that of chloroquine (a 4-aminoquinolone) (Keating 2012). In vitro studies have shown it is effective against chloroquine-resistant *P. falciparum*, although there are reports of some cross-resistance (Keating 2012). Piperaquine has a very long elimination half-life of between two to three weeks, similar to mefloquine but longer than lumefantrine or amodiaquine, and consequently could be expected to provide a long period of posttreatment prophylaxis (Davis 2005; Keating 2012).

In a previous review of DHA-P, Myint 2007 noted an association between DHA-P and prolongation of the QT interval in two small

observational trials (Karunajeewa 2004: N = 62, and Ashley 2004a THA; N = 32). Prolonged QT interval is a cardiac conduction defect which can sometimes lead to fatal arrhythmias.

Assessment of antimalarial drug efficacy

The WHO recommends that first-line antimalarials should have a treatment failure rate of less than 10%, and that failure rates higher than 10% should trigger a change in treatment policy (WHO 2010). Treatment failure can be classified as: Early treatment failure:

• the development of danger signs or severe malaria on days

1, 2, or 3 in the presence of parasitaemia;

• parasitaemia on day 2 higher than on day 0;

 $\bullet\,$ parasitaemia and axillary temperature > 37.5 °C on day three;

• parasitaemia on day 3 > 20% of count on day 0.

or late treatment failure:

• development of danger signs, or severe malaria, after day three with parasitaemia;

- presence of *P. falciparum* parasitaemia and axillary
- temperature > 37.5 °C on or after day 4;
 - presence of *P. falciparum* parasitaemia after day 7.

The late reappearance of *P. falciparum* parasites in the blood can be due to failure of the drug to completely clear the original parasite (a recrudescence) or due to a new infection, which is especially common in areas of high transmission. A molecular genotyping technique called polymerase chain reaction (PCR) can be used in clinical trials to distinguish between recrudescence and new infection, giving a clearer picture of the efficacy of the drug and its post-treatment prophylactic effect (White 2002; Cattamanchi 2003).

The WHO recommends a minimum follow-up period of 28 days for antimalarial efficacy trials, but longer follow-up may be required for antimalarials with long elimination half-lives (White 2002; Bloland 2003). This is because treatment failure due to true recrudescence of malaria parasites may be delayed until the drug concentration falls below the minimum concentration required to inhibit parasite multiplication, which may be beyond 28 days. The WHO recommends 42 days follow-up for trials involving lumefantrine and piperaquine and 63 days for mefloquine trials (WHO 2010).

Why it is important to do this review

This review aims to assist national decision-making by providing a concise summary of the benefits and harms of DHA-P in comparison to the other recommended ACTs. Other information that is also important when selecting national first or second-line ACTs includes: • the appropriateness of the partner drug within a locality, based on regional and national overviews of drug resistance and the intensity of malaria transmission;

• the simplicity of the treatment regimen (co-formulated products are generally preferred as they reduce the availability and use of monotherapy, which may in turn reduce the development of resistance); and

• the cost (since the ACT is likely to represent a large percentage of the annual health expenditure in highly endemic countries).

OBJECTIVES

To evaluate the effectiveness and safety of DHA-P compared to other ACTs for the treatment of uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in adults and children.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomized controlled trials (RCTs). We excluded quasi-RCTs.

Types of participants

Adults and children (including pregnant women and infants) with symptomatic, microscopically confirmed, uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria.

We also included trials that recruited participants with *P. vivax* co-infection.

Types of interventions

Intervention

A three-day course of DHA-P.

Control

A three-day course of an alternative WHO recommended ACT.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

Total failure at days 28, 42, and 63; PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted.

Secondary outcomes

• Gametocyte carriage at day 7 or 14 (preference for day 14 in data analyses);

• Gametocyte development (negative at baseline and positive at follow-up);

• Change in haemoglobin from baseline (minimum 28 day follow-up).

Adverse events

- Deaths occurring during follow-up;
- Serious adverse events (life threatening, causing admission to hospital, or discontinuation of treatment);
- Haematological and biochemical adverse effects (for example, neutropenia, liver toxicity);
 - Early vomiting;
 - Other adverse events.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the following databases up to 29 July 2013 using the search terms detailed in Table 1: Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group Specialized Register; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) published in *The Cochrane Library*; MEDLINE; EMBASE; LILACS. We also examined the *meta*Register of Controlled Trials (*m*RCT) using the search terms 'malaria' and 'arte* OR dihydroarte*'.

Searching other resources

We contacted individual researchers working in the field, organizations including the WHO, and pharmaceutical companies involved in the manufacture of DHA-P (Atlantic, Guilin, Holleykin, HolleyPharm) for information on unpublished trials. In addition, reference lists of all trials identified by the methods described above were checked.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Babalwa Zani (BZ) and Michael Gathu (MG) independently reviewed the results of the literature search, obtained full-text copies of all potentially relevant trials and checked each trial report for evidence of multiple publications from the same data set. BZ and MG also independently assessed each trial for inclusion using an eligibility form based on the inclusion criteria and resolved any disagreements through discussion or, where necessary, by consultation with David Sinclair (DS). We contacted trial authors when further information was necessary. We listed the ineligible trials and the reasons for their exclusion in the 'Characteristics of excluded studies' table.

Data extraction and management

BZ and MG independently extracted data on trial characteristics including methods, participants, interventions, outcomes, dose, and drug ratios of the combinations using a pre-tested data extraction form. We also recorded the number of participants randomized and analysed in each treatment group for each outcome and reported the loss to follow-up in each group.

For dichotomous outcomes, we recorded the number of participants experiencing the event and the total number of participants in each treatment group. For continuous outcomes, the arithmetic means and standard deviations for each treatment group together with the numbers of participants in each group were extracted. Where trials reported the data using geometric means, we recorded this information and extracted standard deviations on the log scale. Where trials gave median values, we extracted medians and ranges.

Primary outcome

Our primary analyses drew on the WHO's protocol for assessing and monitoring antimalarial drug efficacy (Bloland 2003). This protocol has been used to guide most efficacy trials since its publication in 2003, even though it was designed to assess the level of antimalarial resistance in the study area rather than for comparative trials. As a consequence, a high number of randomized participants are excluded from the final efficacy outcome as losses to follow-up or voluntary or involuntary withdrawals. For this reason we conducted a series of sensitivity analyses to restore the integrity of the randomization process and test the robustness of the results to this methodology (For a summary of the methodology and sensitivity analysis see Table 2).

PCR-unadjusted total failure

We calculated PCR-unadjusted total failure (*P. falciparum*) as the sum of early treatment failures and late treatment failures (without PCR adjustment). The denominator excluded participants for whom an outcome was not available (for example, those who were lost to follow-up, withdrew consent, took other antimalarials, or failed to complete treatment) and those participants who were found not to fulfil the inclusion criteria after randomization.

PCR-adjusted total failure

We defined PCR-adjusted total failure (*P. falciparum*) as the sum of early treatment failures, and late treatment failures due to PCRconfirmed recrudescence. Participants with indeterminate PCR results, missing PCR results, or PCR-confirmed new infections

were treated as involuntary withdrawals and excluded from the calculation. The denominator excluded participants for whom an outcome was not available (for example, those who were lost to follow-up, withdrew consent, took other antimalarials, or failed to complete treatment) and those participants who did not fulfil the inclusion criteria after randomization.

These primary outcomes relate solely to failure due to *P. falci-parum*. For both PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted total failure, we retained participants who developed confirmed P. vivax infection during follow-up in the calculation if they were treated with chloroquine and continued in follow-up. They were classified as treatment successes if they did not subsequently develop *P. falci-parum* parasitaemia. We excluded from the calculation those participants who developed *P. vivax* parasitaemia and were removed from the trial's follow-up.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

BZ and MG independently assessed the risk of bias for each trial using 'The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing the risk of bias' (Higgins 2008) and resolved differences of opinion through discussion with DS. We followed the guidance to assess whether adequate steps were taken to reduce the risk of bias across six domains: sequence generation; allocation concealment; blinding (of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors); incomplete outcome data; selective outcome reporting; and other sources of bias.

For sequence generation and allocation concealment, we reported the methods used. For blinding, we described who was blinded and the blinding method. For incomplete outcome data, we reported the percentage and proportion of participants lost to follow-up. For selective outcome reporting, any discrepancies between the methods used and the results were stated in terms of the outcomes measured or the outcomes reported. For other biases, we described any other trial features that could have affected the trial result (for example, if the trial was stopped early).

We categorized our risk of bias judgements as 'low', 'high', or 'unclear'. Where risk of bias was unclear, we attempted to contact the trial authors for clarification and resolved any differences of opinion through discussion.

Measures of treatment effect

We analysed the data using Review Manager (RevMan) and presented and combined dichotomous data using risk ratios (RR). For continuous data summarized by arithmetic means and standard deviations, we combined data using mean differences. RRs and mean differences were accompanied by 95% confidence intervals (CI). We reported medians and ranges in tables.

Unit of analysis issues

We split trials including more than two comparison groups and analysed as individual pair-wise comparisons. When conducting meta-analysis, we ensured that participants and cases in the placebo group were counted only once, by dividing the placebo cases and participants evenly between the intervention groups.

Dealing with missing data

If data from the trial reports were insufficient, unclear, or missing, we attempted to contact the trial authors for additional information. If the missing data rendered the result uninterpretable, we excluded the data from the meta-analysis and clearly stated the reason for exclusion. We explored the potential effects of missing data through a series of sensitivity analyses (Table 2).

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity between trials by inspecting the forest plots, applying the Chi² test with a 10% level of statistical significance, and using the I² statistic with a value of 50% to denote moderate levels of heterogeneity.

Assessment of reporting biases

The possibility of publication bias was assessed by examining funnel plots for asymmetry. We noted that funnel plot asymmetry could also be caused by differences in methodological quality or heterogeneity.

Data synthesis

To aid interpretation, we gave the included trials identity codes including the first author, the year of publication, and the threeletter international country code or two-letter continent code (for trials conducted in more than one country). We listed trials in forest plots in chronological order of the year the trial was completed. Using pair-wise comparisons we directly compared treatments. For outcomes that were measured at different time points, we stratified the analysis by the time point. The primary outcome analysis was also stratified by geographical region as a crude marker for differences in transmission and resistance patterns.

We performed meta-analysis within geographic regions where appropriate after assessment and investigation of heterogeneity. In the first instance, we used a fixed-effects model and applied a random-effects model when the Chi² test P value was less than 0.1 or the I² statistic greater than 50%.

Quality of evidence

We assessed the quality of evidence across each outcome measure using the GRADE approach. The quality rating across studies has four levels: high, moderate, low, or very low. RCTs are initially categorized as high quality but can be downgraded after assessment of five criteria: risk of bias, consistency, directness, imprecision, and publication bias. Similarly, observational studies are initially categorized as low quality and can be downgraded by the same

criteria, but in exceptional circumstances may be upgraded by three further criteria; large effect size, all plausible confounders would act to reduce the effect size, and evidence of a dose-response effect (Guyatt 2008).

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We investigated potential sources of heterogeneity through a series of analyses, sub-grouping the trials by: geographical region, intensity of malaria transmission (low to moderate versus high malaria transmission), known parasite resistance, allocation concealment, participant age, and drug dose (comparing regimens where there are significant variations in drug dose).

Sensitivity analysis

We conducted a series of sensitivity analyses to investigate the robustness of the methodology used in the primary analysis. The aim was to restore the integrity of the randomization process by adding excluded groups back into the analysis in a stepwise fashion (see Table 2 for details).

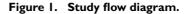
RESULTS

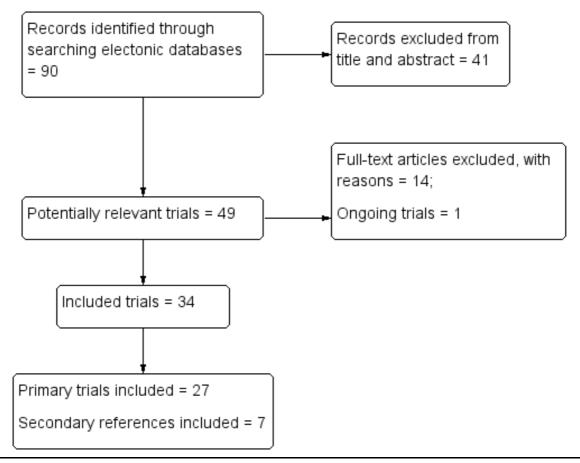
Description of studies

See the Characteristics of included studies and Characteristics of excluded studies section.

Results of the search

We conducted the searches up to 29 July 2013 and identified 90 trials in total. After screening titles and abstracts, we obtained full text copies of 49 trials. Of these, 34 trials met the inclusion criteria and we excluded 15 trials (Figure 1). We included 27 trials as primary references and retained seven trials as secondary references for additional data on secondary outcomes and adverse events. One of the 26 trials had two different recruitment settings which we split and considered as two separate trials (Ashley 2004a THA; Ashley 2004b THA). One trial (Borrmann 2011 KEN (a)) is pending as we await data for a separate recruitment period from the trial authors.





Included studies

We included 27 trials, enrolling 16,382 participants and conducted between 2002 and 2010.

Twelve trials were conducted in Africa; Uganda (three trials), Kenya (three trials), Sudan (one trial), Rwanda (one trial), Burkina Faso (one trial), and three multi-centre trials with sites in Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Mozambique, Zambia, Gabon, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Senegal, Côte d'Ivoire, and Cameroon (Bassat 2009 AF; The 4ABC Study 2011 AF; Yavo 2011 AF). Fourteen trials were conducted in Asia and Oceania; Thailand (five trials), Myanmar (two trials), Laos (one trial), Vietnam (one trial), Cambodia (one trial), Indonesia (two trials), Papua New Guinea (one trial); and one multi-centre trial had sites in Thailand, Laos, and India (Valecha 2010 AS). Only one trial was from South America (Peru).

The African trials focused on children, while Asian trials included older populations and excluded children below one year of age. All trials excluded pregnant and lactating women.

Eleven trials compared DHA-P with AS+MQ, 16 trials compared DHA-P with AL, four trials compared DHA-P with ASAQ, and

one trial compared DHA-P with AS+SP. Some trials had more than two arms and compared multiple ACTs.

Three trials (Hasugian 2007 IDN; Ratcliff 2007 IDN; Karunajeewa 2008 PNG) conducted in Asia and Oceania included participants with *P. vivax* mono-infection at baseline. For our primary analysis we obtained data from the trial authors for only those participants who had *P. falciparum* or mixed infection (*P. falciparum* and *P. vivax*) at baseline. Arinaitwe 2009 UGA had an unusual trial design where participants were followed up for more than one episode of malaria. We used data from all malaria episodes in our primary analysis.

We listed the trial details of the included studies in the ' Characteristics of included studies' table.

Excluded studies

The reasons for exclusion are in the 'Characteristics of excluded studies' table.

Risk of bias in included studies

For a summary of the 'Risk of bias' assessments, see Figure 2.

Blinding for microscopy outcomes (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) Random sequence generation (selection bias) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Selective reporting (reporting bias) Other bias ? ? • ? Adam 2010 SDN • Đ 6 Agarwal 2013 KEN ? Đ ? ? Œ Arinaitwe 2009 UGA Đ æ Đ Ŧ Đ Ashley 2004a THA Đ ? Ŧ ? Đ Ashley 2004b THA **A** ? ? Ashley 2005 THA Ŧ ? ? Ŧ Bassat 2009 AF æ ? Grande 2007 PER ? ? Ŧ Hasugian 2007 IDN Đ Đ æ Janssens 2007 KHM æ ? ? Kamya 2007 UGA Ŧ Karema 2006 RWA • ? Đ Karunajeewa 2008 PNG æ ? Krudsood 2007 THA ? ? 2 Ŧ Mayxay 2006 LAO ? Mens 2008 KEN Đ ? ? Đ Đ Œ Ratcliff 2007 IDN Ŧ Sawa 2013 KEN æ 2 Smithuis 2006 MMR Đ ? ? æ Ŧ Smithuis 2010 MMR • ? Đ Tangpukdee 2005 THA ? ? ? The 4ABC Study 2011 AF æ Ŧ æ Tran 2004 VNM ? ? ? Valecha 2010 AS Ŧ æ E Yavo 2011 AF Đ ? Đ Yeka 2008 UGA Đ Zongo 2007 BFA Đ Œ Đ Đ

Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included trial.

Allocation

Nine trials were at low risk of selection bias, with adequate methods for both generation of the randomization sequence and allocation concealment. A further 18 studies were at unclear risk of selection bias due to inadequate descriptions of their methods. For primary outcomes we conducted a sensitivity analysis including only the trials with adequate allocation concealment.

Blinding

Eighteen trials blinded the microscopists to treatment allocation and so were at low risk of performance and detection bias for the primary outcomes. Only four of the included trials blinded the outcome assessors for adverse events.

Incomplete outcome data

We reported the proportion of participants in each treatment arm for whom an outcome was not available and conducted sensitivity analyses to test the possible effect of these losses. Four trials were at high risk of bias due to high dropout rates (> 15%).

Selective reporting

Due to the varying half-lives of drugs, the choice of which day to measure outcomes can influence the comparative effects of the ACTs. If an ACT with a long half-life (DHA-P or AS+MQ) is compared to a drug with a short half-life (AS+AQ or AS+SP), day 28 outcomes may underestimate PCR-adjusted failure with the long half-life drug. At later time points (day 42 and 63), drugs with long half-lives are likely to appear superior in preventing new infections (PCR-unadjusted failure) which represents a prophylactic effect. We noted this while interpreting the data but did not consider this a source of trial bias.

Other potential sources of bias

Pharmaceutical companies provided financial support or study drugs in 13 trials. In the two large trials of the new Eurartesim® formulation (Bassat 2009 AF & Valecha 2010 AS), the pharmaceutical company was fully involved in the design, conduct and analysis of the trials, In one of these (Bassat 2009 AF), it is stated that an independent author had access to the primary dataset and took responsibility for the analyses. We judged this trial to be at unclear risk of bias. In the second trial, this additional safety measure was not described and we judged the trial to be at high risk of bias.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Africa

Comparison I. DHA-P versus artesunate plus mefloquine

We found 11 trials, 10 in Asia and one in South America, that assessed this comparison; conducted between 2002 and 2009. Allocation concealment was at 'low risk of bias' in only two trials (Mayxay 2006 LAO; Grande 2007 PER). Five trials blinded laboratory staff (outcome assessors) to treatment allocation (Ashley 2004a THA; Ashley 2004b THA; Ashley 2005 THA; Smithuis 2010 MMR; Valecha 2010 AS). Patients were unblinded in all trials, and only one trial blinded outcome assessors for adverse effects (The 4ABC Study 2011 AF).

Total failure

In Asia over 63 days follow-up, recurrent parasitaemias (including both recrudescences and new infections) occurred in less than 15% of all participants, with no differences in PCR-unadjusted treatment failure between groups (day 28: eight trials, 3487 participants, Analysis 1.1; day 42: seven trials, 3421 participants, Analysis 1.3; Day 63: five trials, 2715 participants, Analysis 1.5). Once adjusted by PCR to exclude new infections, treatment failure at day 28 was below 5% for both ACTs in all eight trials for which data was available (eight trials, 3482 participants, Analysis 1.2). Two of the eight trials, conducted in Thailand at trial sites with multi-drug resistant P. falciparum, found slightly higher levels of recrudescence following AS+MQ and statistically significant benefits with DHA-P (Ashley 2005 THA; Valecha 2010 AS). Recrudescences remained low in both groups over 63 days of followup (day 42: six trials, 2901 participants, Analysis 1.4; day 63: five trials, 2500 participants, Analysis 1.6).

In the one trial from South America, only day 63 data was available (Analysis 1.5; Analysis 1.6). Recrudescences and new infections were very rare with both treatments, but new infections were lower with AS+MQ (RR 6.19, 95% CI 1.40 to 27.35, one trial, 445 participants, Analysis 1.5).

Gametocytes

AS+MQ appears to clear gametocytes from the peripheral blood quicker than DHA-P (Gametocyte carriage on Day 7: RR 1.99, 95% CI 1.57 to 2.51, three trials, 2270 participants, Analysis 1.7; Day 14: RR 5.11, 95% CI 3.26 to 7.99, three trials, 2249 participants, Analysis 1.7). In addition, the number of participants who developed detectable gametocytes (after being negative at baseline)

was low in both groups, but lowest with AS+MQ (RR 3.06, 95% CI 1.13 to 8.33, three trials, 1234 participants, Analysis 1.8). Five trials reported additional data on gametocyte carriage which could not be pooled and are presented in Table 3.

Anaemia

Seven trials reported a variety of measures of haematological changes between baseline and the last day of follow-up which we could not pool. None of the individual trials reported differences between groups (see Table 3).

Adverse events

There was no difference in the frequency of serious adverse events (eight trials, 3522 participants, Analysis 1.9; see Appendix 2 for details of serious adverse events).

Nine trials reported some measure of early vomiting (vomiting related to drug administration) and there was no difference shown in any trial (nine trials, 4114 participants, Analysis 1.10). However, subsequent nausea and vomiting were consistently more common with AS+MQ (Nausea: RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.78, nine trials, 4531 participants; vomiting: RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.75, five trials, 2744 participants, Analysis 1.10). Diarrhoea was more common with DHA-P (RR 1.46, 95% CI 1.05 to 2.04, five trials, 2217 participants, Analysis 1.10).

AS+MQ was consistently associated with increased dizziness (RR 0.72, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.78, nine trials, 4531 participants), and sleeplessness (RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.40 to 0.60, six trials, 2551 participants, Analysis 1.11), and increases in headache (four trials), fatigue (two trials), nightmares (one trial), and anxiety (one trial) are reported in the few trials that recorded them (Analysis 1.11). Palpitations were also more common with AS+MQ (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.82, three trials, 1175 participants, Analysis 1.12), but only one trial performed routine ECGs in both treatment groups (Valecha 2010 AS). In this trial there was a baseline imbalance in the prevalence of borderline prolonged QTc (431 to 450 ms in children and adult men/451 to 470 ms in adult women), using Bazett's correction method (16.6% DHA-P versus 12.2% AS+MQ, P = 0.066; authors' own figures), but not Fridericia's method (2.9% DHA-P versus 1.6% AS+MQ, P > 0.05; authors' own figures).

On day 2, a higher proportion of participants treated with DHA-P had borderline prolonged QTc by both correction methods (Bazett's: 21.4% DHA-P versus 16.3% AS+MQ, P = 0.043; Fridericia's: 13.0% DHA-P versus 5.3% AS+MQ, P < 0.001; authors' own figures). There was also a statistically significant increase in the prevalence of prolonged QTc with DHA-P (> 450 ms in children and adult men, and > 470 ms in adult women), using Bazett's method but not Fridericia's method (one trial, 1148 participants, Analysis 1.12). No consequent arrhythmias were noted, and these differences were no longer present at day seven (for additional data see Table 4).

Four trials conducted biochemical monitoring for either renal or hepatic adverse events. Monitoring was adequate in three trials (Ashley 2004a THA; Tran 2004 VNM; Grande 2007 PER), and inadequate in one (Valecha 2010 AS), but incompletely reported in all four trials. No clinically important toxicities were reported (see Table 5).

Sensitivity analysis

As described in the methods section, we undertook a series of sensitivity analyses to test the robustness of our results to different analysis plans. An example of these is given in Analysis 1.14 & Analysis 1.15. In general, the method of analysis did not change the significance of results and so the remaining sensitivity analyses were deleted.

Comparisons 2 and 3: DHA-P dosing concerns

Two dosing regimens were commonly used in clinical trials of DHA-P versus AS+MQ, which give the same total dose, but divided into three or four doses, given over three days (see Table 6). One trial (Ashley 2005 THA) directly compared the three-dose regimen with the four-dose regimen and found no difference at any time point (one trial, 318 participants, Analysis 2.1; Analysis 2.2).

In comparisons comparing DHA-P to AS+MQ, six trials used the three-dose regimen, four trials used the four-dose regimen, and one trial used both. Stratifying the analysis by dosing regimen did not reveal any important differences in efficacy between the two regimens (Analysis 3.1 to Analysis 3.6).

Comparison 4. DHA-P versus artemether-lumefantrine (six doses)

We found fifteen trials which assessed this comparison; eleven in Africa, three in Asia and one in Oceania; conducted between 2005 and 2011. Eleven of the fifteen trials included children only.

Allocation concealment was at low risk of bias in eight trials (Kamya 2007 UGA; Ratcliff 2007 IDN; Zongo 2007 BFA; Yeka 2008 UGA; Arinaitwe 2009 UGA; Bassat 2009 AF; The 4ABC Study 2011 AF; Yavo 2011 AF). Ten out of 14 trials blinded laboratory staff to treatment allocation.

Total failure

In Africa, PCR-unadjusted treatment failure at day 28 was consistently lower with DHA-P (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.39, nine trials, 6200 participants, Analysis 4.1). After PCR adjustment to exclude new infections, treatment failure at Day 28 was below 5% with both ACTs in all nine trials, but was consistently lowest with DHA-P (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.62, nine trials, 5417 participants, Analysis 4.2). Six trials continued follow-up until day 42, and two until day 63. DHA-P appears to have a longer post-

treatment prophylactic effect than AL6 in keeping with its longer elimination half-life (Day 42 PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.53 to 0.67, seven trials, 3301 participants, Analysis 4.3; Day 63 PCR-unadjusted treatment failure: RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.78, two trials, 3200 participants, Analysis 4.5). In Asia and Oceania, PCR-unadjusted treatment failure at day 28 was similar between treatments (four trials, 1143 participants, Analysis 4.1), and with no statistically significant differences after PCR adjustment (three trials, 925 participants, Analysis 4.2). Of note, PCR-adjusted treatment failure at day 28 was above 10% in those treated with DHA-P in the one trial from Papua New Guinea (Karunajeewa 2008 PNG), but this has not been seen elsewhere. No differences were seen in PCR-unadjusted or PCRadjusted treatment failure at day 42 (two trials, 572 participants, Analysis 4.3; Analysis 4.4), or day 63 (one trial, 323 participants, Analysis 4.5; Analysis 4.6).

Gametocytes

SIx trials, all from Africa, reported the development of gametocytes in those negative at baseline. The results were highly heterogenous and we could not pool them (six trials, 1968 participants) heterogeneity: Chi² test, P = 0.001, $I^2 = 78\%$, Analysis 4.7). Carriage of gametocytes during the first two weeks was higher with DHA-P (RR 4.32, 95% 1.48 to 12.63, four trials, 1537 participants, Analysis 4.8), but lower with DHA-P during weeks three to six; a finding which may reflect the lower treatment failure rates with DHA-P at later time points (Analysis 4.8). Bassat 2009 AF reports that person-gametocyte weeks was higher in those treated with DHA-P (see Table 7).

In Asia, Karunajeewa 2008 PNG and Ratcliff 2007 IDN report no differences in gametocyte carriage between groups but did not give figures, while Smithuis 2010 MMR reports higher gametocyte carriage with DHA-P (see Table 7).

Anaemia

Six trials reported changes in haemoglobin from baseline to the last day of follow-up (day 28 or 42). There is a trend towards a small benefit with DHA-P which may not be of clinical significance (six trials, 3529 participants, Analysis 4.9).

Adverse events

No difference has been shown in the frequency of serious adverse events, although the trend is towards a small increase in serious adverse events with DHA-P (nine trials, 7246 participants, Analysis 4.10, see Appendix 2 for details of serious adverse events). DHA-P is associated with a higher frequency of early vomiting (drug-related vomiting), which just reached statistical significance (RR 1.69, 95% CI 1.00 to 2.83, four trials, 2969 participants, Analysis 4.11), but there was no difference in vomiting overall (nine trials, 6761 participants, Analysis 4.11). Compared to AL6, DHA-P was also associated with a slightly higher frequency of pruritis (RR 1.74, 95% CI 1.03 to 2.92, five trials, 2033 participants, Analysis 4.14), but there were no differences in any other clinical side effects (Analysis 4.11 to Analysis 4.14).

Only one trial conducted ECG monitoring on participants in both treatment groups (Bassat 2009 AF). On day 2, a higher proportion of participants treated with DHA-P had borderline raised QTc intervals (431 to 450 ms) when corrected by Bazett's method (29.1% DHA-P versus 19.8% AL6, P < 0.001; authors' own figures), but not Fridericia's method (1.0% DHA-P versus 1.2% AL6, P = 0.76; authors' own figures). There were no differences in the proportion of patients with prolonged QTc interval (> 450 ms), using either Bazett's or Fridericia's method (one trial, 1548 participants, Analysis 4.13) or reported at day 7 (see Table 4 for additional data).

Three trials conducted biochemical monitoring for either renal or hepatic adverse events (Bassat 2009 AF; The 4ABC Study 2011 AF; Yavo 2011 AF). Monitoring was adequate in all three trials but incompletely reported in one trial. No clinically important toxicities were reported (see Table 8).

Comparison 5. DHA-P versus artesunate plus amodiaquine

We found four trials which assessed this comparison; two in Africa and two in Asia; conducted between 2004 and 2009.

Allocation concealment was assessed as low risk of bias in two trials (Hasugian 2007 IDN; The 4ABC Study 2011 AF) and unclear in the other two. In all four trials laboratory staff were blinded to treatment allocation.

Total failure

In Africa, PCR-unadjusted treatment failure at day 28 was lower following treatment with DHA-P in both trials (RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.41 to 0.59, two trials, 2800 participants, Analysis 5.1). After PCR-adjustment to exclude new infections, the difference between treatments was no longer statistically significant, but treatment failure was below 5% following treatment with DHA-P in both trials, and above 5% following AS+AQ in Rwanda (two trials, 2486 participants, Analysis 5.2). One trial followed participants up to day 63 (The 4ABC Study 2011 AF), and found no differences in PCR-unadjusted or PCR-adjusted treatment failure at this time point (one trial, 2292 participants, Analysis 5.5; Analysis 5.6). In Asia, PCR-unadjusted treatment failure at day 28 was lower following treatment with DHA-P (RR 0.38 95% CI 0.18 to 0.77, two trials, 482 participants, Analysis 5.1), and remained lower after PCR-adjustment although the number of events was very low (RR 0.08, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.40, two trials, 466 participants, Analysis 5.2). One trial followed participants up to day 42 (Hasugian 2007 IDN), and one to day 63 (Smithuis 2010 MMR), when the differences remained statistically significant in favour of DHA-P (Analysis 5.3 to Analysis 5.6).

Gametocytes

Two trials reported no statistically significant differences in gametocyte carriage during follow-up but did not report the data (see Table 9).

Anaemia

Two trials reported no difference between PCV and haemoglobin levels respectively between the treatment groups (Karema 2006 RWA; Smithuis 2010 MMR; see Table 9). Hasugian 2007 IDN found that the prevalence of anaemia at day 7 (P = 0.02) and 28 (P = 0.006) was higher with AS+AQ (authors' own figures); this may be attributed to the recurrence of parasitaemia with both *P. falciparum* and *P. vivax* being higher in the AS+AQ group.

Adverse events

The frequency of serious adverse events was lower with DHA-P, and despite few events, this reached statistical significance (RR 0.40 95% CI 0.19 to 0.87, two trials, 2805 participants, Analysis 5.7, see Appendix 2 for details of serious adverse events). The 4ABC Study 2011 AF reported 15 serious adverse events in 1003 participants treated with AS+AQ versus 10/1468 with DHA-P. The exact nature of these serious adverse events was unclear, but the authors reported no differences in serious adverse events classified as possibly, probably, or definitely related to the trial drug (4/1003 versus 4/1468).

Hasugian 2007 IDN and Smithuis 2010 MMR found no difference in the number of participants with early vomiting (two trials, 650 participants, Analysis 5.8).

Pyrexia was the only adverse event that was statistically more common with DHA-P (RR 1.18 95% CI 1.02 to 1.37, one trial, 2471 participants, Analysis 5.9).

Two trials conducted biochemical monitoring for renal or hepatic adverse events (Karema 2006 RWA; Smithuis 2010 MMR). Monitoring was adequate in both trials but incompletely reported in one trial. No clinically important toxicities were reported (see Table 10).

Comparison 6. DHA-P versus artesunate plus sulfadoxinepyrimethamine

One trial conducted in Oceania in 2007 assessed this comparison (Karunajeewa 2008 PNG). The trial authors did not describe any attempt to conceal allocation. Laboratory staff were blinded to treatment allocation.

Total failure

At day 28 PCR-adjusted treatment failure was > 10% in both groups (Analysis 6.2).

There were no statistically significant differences in treatment failure between the two arms (one trial, 223 participants, Analysis 6.1 to Analysis 6.4)

Gametocytes

No significant differences in gametocyte carriage during followup were reported (figures not reported).

Anaemia

Trial authors reported haemoglobin levels remained similar in both groups throughout follow-up (figures not reported).

Adverse events

Monitoring for adverse events was undertaken but no differences between the groups were reported.

DISCUSSION

For summaries of the main results for efficacy see; Summary of findings for the main comparison; Table 11; Table 12; Table 13; Table 14; Table 15), and for adverse effects see Appendix 3.

Summary of main results

DHA-P versus artemether lumefantrine

In Africa, during 28 days follow-up, DHA-P is superior to AL6 at preventing further parasitaemia (*high quality evidence*), and although PCR-adjusted treatment failure was below 5% for both ACTs it was consistently lower with DHA-P (*high quality evidence*). DHA-P has a longer prophylactic effect on new infections which may last for up to 63 days (*high quality evidence*).

In Asia and Oceania, no differences in treatment failure have been shown at day 28 (*moderate quality evidence*), or day 63 (*low quality evidence*).

DHA-P and AL6 appear to have similar adverse effect profiles (*moderate quality evidence*). DHA-P was associated with borderline prolongation of QTc interval but no difference was seen in prolonged QTc (*low quality evidence*) and no cardiac arrhythmias were reported.

DHA-P versus artesunate plus mefloquine

In Asia, during 28 days follow-up, DHA-P is as effective as AS+MQ at preventing further parasitaemia (*high quality evidence*). Once adjusted by PCR to exclude new infections, treatment failure at day 28 was below 5% for both ACTs in all eight trials, but lower with DHA-P in two trials from sites with multi-drug resistant *P. falciparum (high quality evidence)*. Both combinations contain partner drugs with very long half-lives and no consistent difference in preventing new infections has been seen between drugs over 63 days follow-up (*moderate quality evidence*).

In the only trial from South America, there were fewer recurrent parasitaemias over 63 days with AS+MQ (*low quality evidence*), but there was no difference between treatments once adjusted by PCR for new infections (*low quality evidence*).

Compared to AS+MQ, DHA-P is associated with reduced nausea, vomiting, dizziness, sleeplessness, and palpitations (*moderate quality evidence*). The only notable adverse event associated with DHA-P was an increased frequency of prolongation of the QTc interval (*low quality evidence*), however no cardiac arrhythmias were reported in these trials.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

DHA-P is one of the most studied ACTs, and we included 27 trials in this review, which enrolled 16,382 adults and children with uncomplicated malaria. Notably, these trials excluded infants aged less than six months and pregnant women, and further safety data is required for these groups.

The efficacy of DHA-P against uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in adults and children however is now well established, and although there is only limited data from South America, it is likely that the findings of this review can be applied worldwide.

Despite the high efficacy against asexual parasitaemia, DHA-P appears to have a reduced efficacy against gametocytes. Compared to DHA-P, both AS+MQ and AL6 reduce the carriage of gametocytes during the first 14 days post-treatment. This deficiency has been discussed in the literature, and it is likely due to a relative underdosing of the artemisinin derivative in the combination. The clinical significance of this effect remains unclear as gametocyte carriage is only an indirect measure of transmission potential. Furthermore, any increased risk of transmission in the early period after treatment may be offset by the later improved prophylactic effect of DHA-P.

DHA-P has been available and in use for several years despite the lack of a WHO prequalified formulation manufactured according to Good Manufacturing Practices Standards (GMP), and concerns about the stability and shelf-life of the dihydroartemisinin combination (Jansen 2010; Schmatz 2010). However, the Eurartesim® formulation evaluated by Bassat 2009 AF and Valecha 2010 AS has now been registered and approved for use by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) (European Medicines Agency 2011). The potential for prolongation of the QTc interval is the most notable adverse effect. This was noted in the EMA's report where they advised that DHA-P should not be used in people who have, or are at risk of, QTc interval prolongation or cardiac arrhythmias, and should not be taken with other drugs which prolong the QTc interval (European Medicines Agency 2011). No participants were reported to have experienced confirmed cardiac arrhythmias in these studies.

Systematic reviews in infectious diseases also need to consider the possibility of changing drug effects over time as drug resistance

patterns change and develop. In this review, we partially explored this possibility by presenting all forest plots with trials arranged in chronological order, but we found no evidence of a decline in efficacy over time. However, a systematic review may not be the most appropriate way to examine these effects, as RCTs tend to be conducted for new drugs with little research interest once they are well established. Selection of first and second line antimalarials should therefore take into account other knowledge on antimalarial resistance, such as that produced by the WorldWide Antimalaria Resistance Network (WWARN 2013).

Quality of the evidence

We assessed the quality of the evidence in this review using the GRADE approach and presented the evidence in six summary of findings tables for efficacy (Summary of findings for the main comparison; Table 12; Table 13; Table 11; Table 14; Table 15), and in three summary of findings tables for adverse events (in Appendix 3).

The evidence that DHA-P is at least as effective as AS+MQ in Asia was of high quality. There was some statistical heterogeneity, with two trials (predominantly from trial sites in Thailand) finding slightly higher levels of treatment failure with AS+MQ. This may be a consequence of resistance to mefloquine in the area and was not considered sufficient to downgrade the evidence.

The evidence for superiority of DHA-P over AL6 in Africa was of high quality, with no reason to downgrade for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, or imprecision. It should be noted that both DHA-P and AL6 performed better than the WHO standard of 5% PCR-adjusted treatment failure at day 28 in all trials. The choice between DHA-P and AL6 may therefore be based more on considerations of adherence and cost, rather than efficacy.

We also assessed the quality of evidence on comparative adverse effects and presented these in Appendix 3. In general, the evidence was of moderate to low quality, meaning we can have reasonable confidence in some of these effects.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

We found three recent systematic reviews of DHA-P (Keating 2012; Naing 2013 & WWARN 2013b), and reviewed the public assessment report of Eurartesim® by the EMA (European Medicines Agency 2011).

The most recent systematic review (Naing 2013) includes 26 of the 27 trials we included in this review and reaches very similar conclusions: "DHA-P is non-inferior to other currently used ACTs such as AS+MQ and AL6" and "the better safety profile of DHA-P and once-daily dosage improves adherence. For these reasons, DHA-P has the potential to become a first-line antimalarial drug".

The second review (Keating 2012) is more narrative and focuses on the Eurartesim® formulation registered with the EMA. The review contains an extensive discussion of the effects of the formulation on the QTc interval, and the author concludes that "there are currently no data signalling that DHA-P is associated with clinically significant arrhythmias". Similarly, the EMA public report concludes that "Treatment emergent QTc prolongation was asymptomatic in all cases", and "The magnitude of QTc prolongation is reduced if dosing occurs between meals". Conditional for registration, the pharmaceutical company agreed to undertake further post-marketing evaluation of the effects of DHA-P on the QTc interval and the potential for arrhythmias (European Medicines Agency 2011).

The third review (WWARN 2013b) was based on individual patient data from 24 published and two unpublished studies. The analysis paid particular attention to the relationship between age, the drug dose administered, and treatment efficacy. The authors report that treatment failure following DHA-P was highest in young children (aged between one and five years), and conclude that this is related to significant underdosing of both dihydroartemisinin and piperaquine in this age group, and to different pharmacokinetics in young children. On this basis, some further dose optimization of this combination is underway.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

In Africa, DHA-P seems to reduce treatment failure compared to AL6, although it should be noted that AL6 also performed above the WHO standard of 95% cure rate in all these trials. DHA-P therefore represents an effective alternative with a simplified dosing regimen, and a longer post-treatment prophylactic effect.

In Asia, DHA-P appears to be as effective as the widely used AS+MQ, and is better tolerated. This may promote DHA-P to become the first line treatment option.

Implications for research

The efficacy of DHA-P is now well established. Future research should concentrate on safety surveillance, particularly in infants and pregnant women, and further appraisal of the potential effects on cardiac conduction.

A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T S

We acknowledge the contributions of Paul Garner and Hasifa Bukirwa to the development of the original protocol and thank Vittoria Lutje for conducting the searches.

The authors are grateful to the Cochrane Editorial Unit, who helped with data extraction during a review updating pilot programme in 2010. This document is an output from a project funded by UKaid from the UK Government for the benefit of developing countries. The views expressed are not necessarily those of the Department for International Development (DFID).

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Adam 2010 SDN {published data only}

Adam I, Salah MT, Eltahir HG, Elhassan AH, Elmardi KA, Malik EM. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus artemether-lumefantrine, in the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in central Sudan. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 2010;**104**(4):319–26.

Agarwal 2013 KEN {published data only}

Agarwal A, McMorrow M, Onyango P, Otieno K, Odero C, Williamson J, et al. A randomized trial of artemetherlumefantrine and dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine in the treatment of uncomplicated malaria among children in western Kenya. *Malaria Journal* 2013;**12**(254):1–8.

Arinaitwe 2009 UGA {published data only}

* Arinaitwe E, Sandison TG, Wanzira H, Kakuru A, Homsy J, Kalamya J, et al. Artemether-lumefantrine versus dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for falciparum malaria: a longitudinal, randomized trial in young Ugandan children. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2009;**49**(11):1629–37. Creek D, Bigira V, Arinaitwe E, Wanzira H, Kakuru A, Tappero J, et al. Increased risk of early vomiting among infants and young children treated with dihydroartemisininpiperaquine compared with artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated malaria. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2010;**83**(4):873–5. Kakuru A, Jagannathan P, Arinaitwe E, Wanzira H, Muhindo M, Bigira V, et al. The effects of ACT

treatment and TS prophylaxis on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia in a cohort of young Ugandan children. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2013;**88** (4):736–43.

Katrak S, Gasasira A, Arinaitwe E, Kakuru A, Wanzira H, Bigira V, et al. Safety and tolerability of artemetherlumefantrine versus dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for malaria in young HIV-infected and uninfected children. *Malaria Journal* 2009;**8**(272):1–8.

Ashley 2004a THA {published data only}

Ashley EA, Krudsood S, Phaiphun L, Srivilairit S, McGready R, Leowattana W, et al. Randomized, controlled doseoptimization studies of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated multidrug-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2004;**190**(10):1773–82.

Ashley 2004b THA {published data only}

Ashley EA, Krudsood S, Phaiphun L, Srivilairit S, McGready R, Leowattana W, et al. Randomized, controlled doseoptimization studies of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated multidrug-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2004;**190**(10):1773–82.

Ashley 2005 THA {published data only}

Ashley EA, McGready R, Hutagalung R, Phaiphun L, Slight T, Proux S, et al. A randomized, controlled study of a simple, once-daily regimen of dihydroartemisininpiperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated, multidrugresistant falciparum malaria. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2005; Vol. 41, issue 4:425–32.

Bassat 2009 AF {published data only}

* Bassat Q, Mulenga M, Tinto H, Piola P, Borrmann S, Menéndez C, et al. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine and artemether-lumefantrine for treating uncomplicated malaria in African children: a randomised, non-inferiority trial. *PLoS One* 2009;4(11):e7871.

Borrmann S, Sasi P, Mwai L, Bashraheil M, Abdallah A, Muriithi S, et al. Declining responsiveness of Plasmodium falciparum infections to artemisinin-based combination treatments on the Kenyan coast. *PloS One* 2011;**6**(11): e26005.

Nambozi M, Van Geertruyden JP, Hachizovu S, Chaponda M, Mukwamataba D, Mulenga M, et al. Safety and efficacy of dihydroartemisininpiperaquine versus artemether-lumefantrine in the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Zambian children. *Malaria Journal* 2011;**10**(50):1–9.

Grande 2007 PER {published data only}

Grande T, Bernasconi A, Erhart A, Gamboa D, Casapia M, Delgado C, et al. A randomised controlled trial to assess the efficacy of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Peru. *PLoS One* 2007;**2**(10):e1101.

Hasugian 2007 IDN {published data only}

Hasugian AR, Purba HL, Kenangalem E, Wuwung RM, Ebsworth EP, Maristela R, et al. Dihydroartemisininpiperaquine versus artesunate-amodiaquine: superior efficacy and posttreatment prophylaxis against multidrugresistant Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax malaria. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2007;44(8):1067–74.

Janssens 2007 KHM {published data only}

Janssens B, van Herp M, Goubert L, Chan S, Uong S, Nong S, et al. A randomized open study to assess the efficacy and tolerability of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Cambodia. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2007;**12**(2):251–9.

Kamya 2007 UGA {published data only}

Kamya MR, Yeka A, Bukirwa H, Lugemwa M, Rwakimari JB, Staedke SG, et al. Artemether-lumefantrine versus dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treatment of malaria: a randomized trial. *PLoS Clinical Trials* 2007;**2**(5):e20.

Karema 2006 RWA {published data only}

Karema C, Fanello CI, van Overmeir C, van Geertruyden JP, van Doren W, Ngamije D, et al. Safety and efficacy of dihydroartemisinin/piperaquine (Artekin) for the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Rwandan children. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2006; Vol. 100, issue 12: 1105–11.

Karunajeewa 2008 PNG {published data only}

Davis WA, Clarke PM, Siba PM, Karunajeewa HA, Davy C, Mueller I, et al. Cost-effectiveness of artemisinin combination therapy for uncomplicated malaria in children: data from Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2011;**89**(3):211–20.

* Karunajeewa HA, Mueller I, Senn M, Lin E, Law I, Gomorrai PS, et al. A trial of combination antimalarial therapies in children from Papua New Guinea. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;**359**(24):2545–57.

Krudsood 2007 THA {published data only}

Krudsood S, Tangpukdee N, Thanchatwet V, Wilairatana P, Srivilairit S, Pothipak N, et al. Dose ranging studies of new artemisinin-piperaquine fixed combinations compared to standard regimens of artemisinin combination therapies for acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 2007;**38**(6): 971–8.

Mayxay 2006 LAO {published data only}

Mayxay M, Thongpraseuth V, Khanthavong M, Lindegårdh N, Barends M, Keola S, et al. An open, randomized comparison of artesunate plus mefloquine vs. dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos). *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2006;**11**(8):1157–65.

Mens 2008 KEN {published data only}

Mens PF, Sawa P, van Amsterdam SM, Versteeg I, Omar SA, Schallig HD, et al. A randomized trial to monitor the efficacy and effectiveness by QT-NASBA of artemetherlumefantrine versus dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treatment and transmission control of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in western Kenya. *Malaria Journal* 2008;7(237):1–8.

Ratcliff 2007 IDN {published data only}

Ratcliff A, Siswantoro H, Kenangalem E, Maristela R, Wuwung RM, Laihad F, et al. Two fixed-dose artemisinin combinations for drug-resistant falciparum and vivax malaria in Papua, Indonesia: an open-label randomised comparison. *The Lancet* 2007;**369**(9563):757–65.

Sawa 2013 KEN {published data only}

Sawa P, Shekalaghe SA, Drakeley CJ, Sutherland CJ, Mweresa CK, Baidjoe AY, et al. Malaria transmission after artemether-lumefantrine and dihydroartemisininpiperaquine: a randomized trial. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2013;**207**(11):1637–45.

Smithuis 2006 MMR {published data only}

Smithuis F, Kyaw MK, Phe O, Aye KZ, Htet L, Barends M, et al. Efficacy and effectiveness of dihydroartemisininpiperaquine versus artesunate-mefloquine in falciparum malaria: an open-label randomised comparison. *The Lancet* 2006;**367**(9528):2075–85.

Smithuis 2010 MMR {published data only}

Smithuis F, Kyaw MK, Phe O, Win T, Aung PP, Oo AP, et al. Effectiveness of five artemisinin combination regimens with or without primaquine in uncomplicated falciparum malaria: an open-label randomised trial. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2010;**10**(10):673–81.

Tangpukdee 2005 THA {published data only}

Tangpukdee N, Krudsood S, Thanachartwet W, Chalermrut K, Pengruksa C, Srivilairit S, et al. An open randomized clinical trial of Artekin vs artesunate-mefloquine in the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 2005;**36**(5):1085–91.

The 4ABC Study 2011 AF {published data only}

The Four Artemisinin-Based Combinations (4ABC) Study Group. A head-to-head comparison of four artemisininbased combinations for treating uncomplicated malaria in African children: a randomized trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2011;**8** (11):e1001119.

Tran 2004 VNM {published data only}

Tran TH, Dolecek C, Pham PM, Nguyen TD, Nguyen TT, Le HT, et al. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine against multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Vietnam: randomised clinical trial. The Lancet 2004; Vol. 363, issue 9402:18–22.

Valecha 2010 AS {published data only}

Gargano N, Ubben D, Tommasini S, Bacchieri A, Corsi M, Bhattacharyya PC, et al. Therapeutic efficacy and safety of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus artesunatemefloquine in uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in India. *Malaria Journal* 2012;**11**(233):1–12. Mayxay M, Keomany S, Khanthavong M, Souvannasing P, Stepniewska K, Khomthilath T, et al. A phase III, randomized, non-inferiority trial to assess the efficacy and safety of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine in comparison with artesunate-mefloquine in patients with uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in southern Laos. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2010;**83**(6): 1221–9.

* Valecha N, Phyo A P, Mayxay M, Newton P N, Krudsood S, Keomany S, et al. An open-label, randomised study of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus artesunatemefloquine for falciparum malaria in Asia. *PLoS One* 2010; 5(7):e11880.

Yavo 2011 AF {published data only}

Yavo W, Faye B, Kuete T, Djohan V, Oga SA, Kassi RR, et al. Multicentric assessment of the efficacy and tolerability of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to artemether-lumefantrine in the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in sub-Saharan Africa. *Malaria Journal* 2011;**10**(198):1–8.

Yeka 2008 UGA {published data only}

Yeka A, Dorsey G, Kamya MR, Talisuna A, Lugemwa M, Rwakimari JB, et al. Artemether-lumefantrine versus dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated malaria: a randomized trial to guide policy in Uganda. *PLoS One* 2008;**3**(6):e2390.

Zongo 2007 BFA {published data only}

Zongo I, Dorsey G, Rouamba N, Dokomajilar C, Séré Y, Rosenthal PJ, et al. Randomized comparison of amodiaquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, artemetherlumefantrine, and dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Burkina Faso. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2007; Vol. 45, issue 11:1453–61.

References to studies excluded from this review

Chinh 2009 {published data only}

Chinh NT, Quang NN, Thanh NX, Dai B, Geue JP, Addison RS, et al. Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence evaluation of two fixed-dose tablet formulations of dihydroartemisinin and piperaquine in Vietnamese subjects. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2009;**53**(2):828–31.

Guo 1990 {published data only}

Guo XB, Fu YX, Chen PJ. A randomised comparative study on the treatment of falciparum malaria with artesunate tablets and piperaquine [Chinese]. Clinical Trials on Qinghaosu and its Derivatives. Guangzhou, China, 1990: 39–42.

Gupta 2010 {published data only}

Gupta V, Dorsey G, Hubbard AE, Rosenthal PJ, Greenhouse B. Gel versus capillary electrophoresis genotyping for categorizing treatment outcomes in two anti-malarial trials in Uganda. *Malaria Journal* 2010;**9**(19):1–8.

Karema 2005 {published data only}

Karema C, Fanello C, Doren W, Rwagacondo C, Overmeir C, Dujardin J, et al. Safety and efficacy of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine in Rwandan children with uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria. 4th MIM Malaria Conference: November, 2005. Yaounde, Cameroon, 2005.

Somé 2010 {published data only}

Somé A F, Séré YY, Dokomajilar C, Zongo I, Rouamba N, Greenhouse B, et al. Selection of known Plasmodium falciparum resistance-mediating polymorphisms by artemether-lumefantrine and amodiaquine-sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine but not dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine in Burkina Faso. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2010; **54**(5):1949–54.

Song 2011 KHM {published data only}

Song J, Socheat D, Tan B, Seila S, Xu Y, Ou F, et al. Randomized trials of artemisinin-piperaquine, dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine phosphate and artemetherlumefantrine for the treatment of multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria in Cambodia-Thailand border area. *Malaria Journal* 2011;**10**(231):1–7.

Sutanto 2013 {published data only}

Sutanto I, Suprijanto S, Kosasih A, Dahlan MS, Syafruddin D, Kusriastuti R, et al. The effect of primaquine on gametocyte development and clearance in the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria with dihydroartemisininpiperaquine in South Sumatra, Western Indonesia: an open-label, randomized, controlled trial. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2013;**56**(5):685–93.

Tarning 2008 {published data only}

Tarning J, Ashley EA, Lindegardh N, Stepniewska K, Phaiphun L, Day NP, et al. Population pharmacokinetics of piperaquine after two different treatment regimens with dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Thailand. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2008;**52**(3):1052–61.

Thanh 2009 {published data only}

Thanh NX, Trung TN, Phong NC, Thien NX, Dai B, Shanks GD, et al. Open label randomized comparison of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine and artesunateamodiaquine for the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in central Vietnam. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2009;**14**(5): 504–11.

Tjitra 2012 {published data only}

Tjitra E, Hasugian AR, Siswantoro H, Prasetyorini B, Ekowatiningsih R, Yusnita EA, et al. Efficacy and safety of artemisinin-naphthoquine versus dihydroartemisininpiperaquine in adult patients with uncomplicated malaria: a multi-centre study in Indonesia. *Malaria Journal* 2012;**11** (153):1–10.

Tran 2012 {published data only}

Tran TH, Nguyen TT, Nguyen HP, Boni MF, Ngo VT, Nguyen TN, et al. In vivo susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to artesunate in Binh Phuoc Province, Vietnam. *Malaria Journal* 2012;**11**(355):1–11.

Verret 2011 {published data only}

Verret WJ, Arinaitwe E, Wanzira H, Bigira V, Kakuru A, Kamya M, et al. Effect of nutritional status on response to treatment with artemisinin-based combination therapy in young Ugandan children with malaria. *Antimicrobial Agents* and Chemotherapy 2011;**55**(6):2629–35.

Wang 2008 {published data only}

Wang SQ, Christophel E, Lin SG, Meng F, Hu XM, Wang GZ, et al. [Efficacy of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine and artemether-lumefantrine in the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Hainan, China]. *Zhongguo Ji Sheng Chong Xue Yu Ji Sheng Chong Bing Za Zhi* 2008;**26**(1):50–2.

Yeka 2013 {published data only}

Yeka A, Tibenderana J, Achan J, D'Alessandro U, Talisuna AO. Efficacy of quinine, artemether-lumefantrine and dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine as rescue treatment for uncomplicated malaria in Ugandan children. *PloS One* 2013;**8**(1):e53772.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Borrmann 2011 KEN (a) {published data only}

Borrmann S, Sasi P, Mwai L, Bashraheil M, Abdallah A, Muriithi S, et al. Declining responsiveness of Plasmodium falciparum infections to artemisinin-based combination treatments on the Kenyan coast. *PloS One* 2011;**6**(11): e26005.

References to ongoing studies

Tekete 2012 AF {published data only}

Tekete M, Djimde A, Borrmann S. A phase IIIb/IV comparative, randomised, multi-centre, open label, parallel 3-arm clinical study to assess the safety and efficacy of repeated administration of four artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT) over a two-year period in children and adult patients with acute uncomplicated Plasmodium sp. malaria. Chemotherapie Journal. 2012; Vol. Conference: 9.

Additional references

Abba 2011

Abba K, Deeks JJ, Olliaro P, Naing CM, Jackson SM, Takwoingi Y, et al. Rapid diagnostic tests for diagnosing uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria in endemic countries. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 7. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008122.pub2

Adjuik 2004

Adjuik M, Babiker A, Garner P, Olliaro P, Taylor W, White N, et al. Artesunate combinations for treatment of malaria: meta-analysis. *The Lancet* 2004;**363**(9402):9–17.

Bloland 2003

Bloland PB. Assessment and monitoring of antimalarial drug efficacy for the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria [WHO/HTM/RBM/2003.50]. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2003.

Cattamanchi 2003

Cattamanchi A, Kyabayinze D, Hubbard A, Rosenthal PJ, Dorsey G. Distinguishing recrudescence from reinfection in a longitudinal antimalarial drug efficacy study: comparison of results based on genotyping of msp-1, msp-2, and glurp. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2003;**68** (2):133–9.

Davis 2005

Davis TM, Hung TY, Sim IK, Karunajeewa HA, Ilett KF. Piperaquine: a resurgent antimalarial drug. *Drugs* 2005;**65** (1):75–87.

European Medicines Agency 2011

European Medicines Agency. Eurartesim: Assessment report. http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/

document_library/EPAR_-_Public_assessment_report/ human/001199/WC500118116.pdf 2011:1-129.

Guyatt 2008

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Vist GE, Falck-Ytter Y, Schünemann HJ, et al. What is "quality of evidence" and why is it important to clinicians?. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7651): 995–8.

Higgins 2008

Higgins JPT, Altman DG (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors), Cochrane Handbook of Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Version 5.0.0 [updated February 2008]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

Jansen 2010

Jansen FH. The pharmaceutical death-ride of dihydroartemisinin. *Malaria Journal* 2010;**9**(212):1–4.

Karunajeewa 2004

Karunajeewa H, Lim C, Hung TY, Ilett KF, Denis MB, Socheat D, et al. Safety evaluation of fixed combination piperaquine plus dihydroartemisinin (Artekin) in Cambodian children and adults with malaria. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2004;**57**(1):93–9.

Keating 2012

Keating GM. Dihydroartemisinin/Piperaquine: a review of its use in the treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria. *Drugs* 2012;**72**(7):937–61.

Lefebvre 2008

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Review of Interventions. Version 5.0.1 [updated September 2008]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008. Available from www.cochranehandbook.org.

McIntosh 2000

McIntosh HM, Olliaro P. Artemisinin derivatives for treating uncomplicated malaria. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2000, Issue 2. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD000256

Meshnick 1996

Meshnick SR, Taylor TE, Kamchonwongpaisan S. Artemisinin and the antimalarial endoperoxides: from herbal remedy to targeted chemotherapy. *Microbiological Reviews* 1996;**60**(2):301–15.

Myint 2007

Myint HY, Ashley EA, Day NP, Nosten F, White NJ. Efficacy and safety of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2007;**101**(9):858–66.

Naing 2013

Naing C, Mak JW, Aung K, Wong JY. Efficacy and safety of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treatment of uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in endemic countries: meta-analysis of randomised controlled studies. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2013;**107**(2):65–73.

Nosten 2007

Nosten F, White NJ. Artemisinin-based combination treatment of falciparum malaria. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2007;77(6 Suppl):181–92.

Price 1996

Price RN, Nosten F, Luxemburger C, ter Kuile FO, Paiphun L, Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. Effects of artemisinin derivatives on malaria transmissibility. *The Lancet* 1996; **347**(9016):1654–8.

Price 1999

Price R, van Vugt M, Phaipun L, Luxemburger C, Simpson J, McGready R, et al. Adverse effects in patients with acute falciparum malaria treated with artemisinin derivatives. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 1999;**60** (4):547–55.

Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.2. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2013.

Schmatz 2010

Schmatz D. Dihydroartemisinin: more life-boat than deathride. *Malaria Journal* 2010;**9**(212):1–2.

Sinclair 2009

Sinclair D, Zani B, Donegan S, Olliaro PL, Garner P. Artemisinin-based combination therapy for treating uncomplicated malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007483.pub2

Sinclair 2012

Sinclair D, Donegan S, Isba R, Lalloo DG. Artesunate versus quinine for treating severe malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 6. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005967.pub4

Targett 2001

Targett G, Drakeley C, Jawara M, von Seidlein L, Coleman R, Deen J, et al. Artesunate reduces but does not prevent posttreatment transmission of Plasmodium falciparum to Anopheles gambiae. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2001;**183** (8):1254–9.

White 1996

White NJ, Olliaro PL. Strategies for the prevention of antimalarial drug resistance: rationale for combination chemotherapy for malaria. *Parasitology Today* 1996;**12**(10): 399–401.

White 1999

White NJ, Nosten F, Looareesuwan S, Watkins WM, Marsh K, Snow RW, et al. Averting a malaria disaster. *The Lancet* 1999;**353**(9168):1965–7.

White 2002

White NJ. The assessment of antimalarial drug efficacy. *Trends in Parasitology* 2002;**18**(10):458–64.

WHO 2010

WHO Global Malaria Programme. *Guidelines for the treatment of malaria*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2010.

WHO 2012

WHO Global Malaria Programme. World Malaria Report 2012. *World Malaria Report 2012*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2012.

WWARN 2013

WorldWide Antimalarial Resistance Network (WWARN). WWARN. http://www.wwarn.org/about-us/our-work 2013.

WWARN 2013b

WWARN DP Study Group. The effect of Dosing Regimens on the Antimalarial Efficacy of Dihydroartemisinin-Piperaquine: A pooled analysis of Individual Patient Data. *PLoS Medicine* 2013;**10**(12):e1001564.

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Adam 2010 SDN

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Temperature and blood smears on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, and 28. Haemo- globin concentrations (Hb) measured on days 0 and 28 Adverse event monitoring: Participants requested to attend the health centre any time they felt unwell. During follow-up participants were asked about the presence of adverse effects that might be expected from treatment (for example, nausea, vomiting). These were considered treatment-related if they had not been reported at the participant's first presentation |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 160 Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 6 months, uncomplicated <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection, axillary temperature > 37.5°C or a history of fever within the preceding 24 hrs, able to take oral treatment, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Severe or complicated malaria, severe concomitant pathology or other illness needing medical follow-up incompatible with the trial, allergy to one of the trial drugs, use of one of the trial drugs in the preceding 28 days, pregnancy |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg adult tablets, 20 mg/160 mg children's tablets (Duo-Cotecxin: Beijing) 5 to 9 kg half an adult tablet (or 1 children's tablet) each day for 3 days 10 to 19.9 kg 1 adult tablet (or 2 children's tablets) each day for 3 days 20 to 40 kg 2 adult tablets (or 4 children's tablets) each day for 3 days > 40 kg 3 adult tablets (or 6 children's tablet) each day for 3 days (Equivalent to daily doses of about 2.4 mg dihydroartemisinin/kg and 20 mg piperaquine/kg) Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days ≥ 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses were supervised. |
| Outcomes | ACPR at day 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte carriage Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time |
| Notes | Country: Sudan Setting: Elmouraf health centre, Sinnar Transmission: Unstable transmission Resistance: "Multiple drug resistance" |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Adam 2010 SDN (Continued)

Dates: Dec 2009 to Feb 2010 Funding: Beijing Holley-Cotec Pharmaceuticals

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Block-randomization using a concealed envelope system was used to allocate each patient to one of the two treatment arms". Block size was unclear |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Used concealed envelopes, unclear if they were sequentially numbered or opaque |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "all the slides were double-checked blindly". |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Trial described as "open". |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in both groups (6. 3% DHA-P versus 7.5% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The WHO recommends 42 day follow-up in studies of AL6. Day 28 outcomes may underestimate treatment failure with AL6 |
| Other bias | Unclear risk | The role of the trial sponsor was not de- scribed. |

Agarwal 2013 KEN

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Followed up for 42 days and asked to return on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42 after enrolment or at any day if ill. Clinical assessment and blood smear at each visit. Hb measured on days 0, 7, 14, 28, and 42 Adverse event monitoring: Not reported. "Adverse events investigated and addressed" |
|--------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 274 Inclusion criteria: Children aged 6 to 59 months with axillary temperature ≥ 37.5 °C or history of fever in preceding 48 hrs, weight ≥ 5.0 kg, parasitaemia, residing within 10 km of Siaya District Hospital, written informed consent Exclusion criteria: Lethargy, convulsions, persistent vomiting, inability to drink, signs of severe malaria, severe anaemia (Hb < 5 g/dL), known hypersensitivity to trial drugs, presence of chronic medical conditions, treatment with any anti-malarial in preceding two weeks, previous enrolment in any malaria trial, severe malnutrition (weight-for-age ≤ 3 standard deviations below mean for gender according to WHO standards) |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Agarwal 2013 KEN (Continued)

| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/160 mg tablets (DuoCotexin: Beijing Holley-Cotec) 5 to 6 kg: one half tablet daily 7 to 9 kg: one tablet daily 10 to 14 kg: two tablets on day 0 then one tablet on days 1 and 2 15 to 19 kg: two tablets daily Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses, except AL evening doses, administered under direct supervision |
|---------------|--|
| Outcomes | ACPR at days 28 and 42, PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted Mean change in Hb from baseline to day 28 Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Kenya Setting: district hospital in western Kenya Transmission: Holoendemic with high transmission and two seasonal peaks, April to July and November to December Resistance: Not reported Dates: Oct 2010 to Aug 2011 Funding: KEMRI/CDC Research and Public Health Collaboration, Beijing Holley- Cotec provided DHA-P free of charge |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "children were block randomized in fixed blocks of ten to treatment" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | None described. |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "All microscopists were blinded to the treatment arm". |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No other blinding reported. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | Percentage withdrawn from analysis high in both treatment groups (17.5% DHA-P versus 18.2% AL) |

Agarwal 2013 KEN (Continued)

| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Other bias | Low risk | No other forms of bias identified. | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | | | |
| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Blood smears taken on days 0, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, and 28 after each episode and any time they felt ill. Follow-up continued for up to one year Adverse event monitoring: Clinicians assessed participants for adverse events using stan- dardized criteria at each follow-up visit. Passive monitoring was carried out for up to 63 days after treatment. Adverse events were defined as any untoward medical occurrence, regardless of its suspected relationship to the trial drugs, as per International Conference of Harmonization guidelines. Adverse events were graded as mild, moderate, severe, or life threatening | | |
| Participants | treated. All episodes treated were in Inclusion criteria: For enrolment is status of mother and child docume currently breast-feeding if HIV er come to the trial clinic for any illr For randomization: uncomplicated umented fever of ≥ 38.0 °C or h weight ≥ 5 kg Exclusion criteria: Active medical drawal from trial cohort: moveme withdrawal of informed consent, | Number of participants: 232, with 671 episodes of uncomplicated falciparum malaria treated. All episodes treated were included in the analysis Inclusion criteria: For enrolment in the trial cohort: age 6 weeks to 12 months, HIV status of mother and child documented, living within a 30 km radius of the trial clinic, currently breast-feeding if HIV exposed, and informed consent including consent to come to the trial clinic for any illness and avoid medications given outside of the trial. For randomization: uncomplicated malaria diagnosed by positive blood smear after documented fever of \geq 38.0 °C or history of fever in the past 24 hrs, age \geq 4 months, weight \geq 5 kg Exclusion criteria: Active medical problems requiring inpatient evaluation. For withdrawal from trial cohort: movement outside trial area, inability to tolerate trial drugs, withdrawal of informed consent, inability to be located for > 60 days, or inability to adhere to trial procedures and schedule | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotecxin: Holley Pharm) Target daily dose 6.4 mg/kg dihydroartemisinin and 51.2 mg/kg piperaquine given in three equally divided daily doses to the nearest quarter tablet. Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days Only the first daily dose supervised. Subsequent episodes of malaria occurring > 14 days after a previous episode were treated with the assigned trial drug | | |
| Outcomes | Recurrent falciparum parasitaemia at day 28, 42, 63, PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted Gametocyte carriage Mean change in Hb from baseline to day 28 Adverse events Not included in this review: Incidence of malaria after randomization Fever clearance | | |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Arinaitwe 2009 UGA (Continued)

| | 3. Parasite clearance |
|-------|--|
| Notes | Country: Uganda Setting: Enrolled from local antenatal clinics in Tororo Transmission: High transmission Resistance: Not reported Dates: Aug 2007 to Jul 2008 Funding: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation and Puget Sound Partners in Global Health. Holleypharm provided DHA-P free of charge |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomization list was computer gener- ated by an off-site investigator" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Sequentially numbered, sealed envelopes containing the treatment group assign- ments were prepared from the randomiza- tion list. The study nurse assigned treat- ment numbers sequentially and allocated treatment by opening the envelope corre- sponding to the treatment number" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | No blinding of microscopists reported, but all slides were re-read by a second micro- scopist, and a third microscopist resolved discrepancies |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Described as "open-label". |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Similar low drop out in both groups (1.7% DHA-P versus 1.6% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All listed outcomes reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | This trial randomized individuals to an ACT and then followed them up through multiple treatment episodes. The data pre- sented is for the all malaria episodes re- ported during the trial period |

Ashley 2004a THA

| Methods | Trial design: A 3-arm RCT Follow-up: All patients admitted to hospital for 28 days, oral temperature taken every 6 hrs, parasite counts 12-hourly until negative then daily for 28 days Adverse event monitoring: Adverse events defined as signs or symptoms that occurred or became more severe after treatment started. All patients had full blood counts, urea, electrolytes, creatinine, and liver function tests at days 0 and 7 |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 134 Inclusion criteria: Age > 14 yrs, weight > 40 kg, symptoms of malaria, <i>P. falciparum</i> parasitaemia, informed consent. Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, signs or symptoms of severe malaria, > 4% of red blood cells parasitized, contraindication to mefloquine, treatment with mefloquine in the previous 60 days, sulphonamides or 4-aminoquinolones present in urine on ad- mission |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: 6 mg/kg DHA and 48 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (Artesunate: Guilin, Mequin: Atlantic) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ 8 mg/kg once daily for 3 days All doses were supervised. |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 28, all reappearances of parasites presumed to be recrudescences as patients hospitalized for duration Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time |
| Notes | Country: Thailand Setting: Bangkok Hospital for Tropical Diseases Transmission: Low transmission Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Jul 2002 to Apr 2003 Funding: Mahidol University, Tak Malaria Initiative Project, supported by Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Wellcome Trust of Great Britain |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "The randomisation was computer gener- ated (STATA; version 7; Statacorp)". Ran- domized in blocks of six |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "The treatment allocation was concealed in sealed envelopes labelled with the study code", unclear if these were sequentially |

Ashley 2004a THA (Continued)

| | | numbered or opaque |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Laboratory staff reading the blood smears had no knowledge of the treatment re- ceived" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No other blinding described. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Similar loss to follow-up in all groups (10. 6% DHA-P versus 11.9% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The WHO recommends 63 days follow- up in studies of AS+MQ. Day 28 outcomes are likely to underestimate treatment fail- ure with AS+MQ and DHA-P |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Ashley 2004b THA

| Methods | Trial design: A RCT Follow-up: Temperature and blood smears daily until clearance of fever and parasites, then weekly attendance until day 63 Adverse event monitoring: Adverse events defined as signs or symptoms that occurred or became more severe after treatment started. A subset of 55 patients in the DHA-P group had full blood counts, urea, electrolyte, creatinine and liver function tests at days 0 and 7. Thirty-two patients from the DHA-P group also had ECG monitoring before and after treatment |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 355 Inclusion criteria: Age 1 to 65 yrs, symptomatic <i>P. falciparum</i> parasitaemia, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, signs or symptoms of severe malaria, > 4% of red blood cells parasitized, contraindication to mefloquine, treatment with mefloquine in the previous 60 days |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: 6 mg/kg DHA and 48 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (Artesunate: Guilin, Mequin: Atlantic) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ 8 mg/kg once daily for 3 days All doses were supervised. |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 63, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up, and mean time to reappearance Gametocyte development during follow-up Mean haematocrit at days 0 and 7 |

Ashley 2004b THA (Continued)

| | 5. Adverse events Not included in this review: 1. Fever clearance time 2. Parasite clearance time |
|-------|--|
| Notes | Country: Thailand Setting: Four clinics on the Thai-Myanmar border Transmission: Unstable low and seasonal transmission Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Jul 2002 to Apr 2003 Funding: Wellcome Trust of Great Britain |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "The randomisation was computer gener- ated (STATA; version 7; Statacorp)". Ran- domized in blocks of 9 |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "The treatment allocation was concealed in sealed envelopes labelled with the study code", unclear if these were sequentially numbered or opaque |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Laboratory staff reading the blood smears had no knowledge of the treatment re- ceived" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No other blinding described. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Similar losses to follow-up in all groups (12. 8% DHA-P versus 13.6% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Ashley 2005 THA

| Methods | Trial design: A 3-arm RCT Follow-up: Temperature and blood smears daily until clearance of fever and parasites, then weekly attendance for examination, symptom enquiry, malaria smear and haemat- ocrit until day 63 Adverse event monitoring: Adverse events defined as signs or symptoms that occurred or became more severe after treatment started. Symptoms were screened at each visit |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 499 Inclusion criteria: Age 1 to 65 yrs, symptomatic <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection or mixed infections, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, signs or symptoms of severe malaria, > 4% of red blood cells parasitized, treatment with mefloquine in the previous 60 days |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: 6.4 mg/kg DHA and 51.2 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holleykin) |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 63, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up, and mean time to reappearance Gametocyte development during follow-up Mean haematocrit at days 0 and 7 Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time |
| Notes | Country: Thailand Setting: Six clinics on the Thai-Myanmar border Transmission: Unstable low and seasonal transmission Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Nov 2004 to Jun 2005 Funding: DnDi, European Union International Co-operation programme, Médecins sans Frontières, WHO/TDR, Wellcome Trust of Great Britain |
| Risk of bias | |

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "The randomisation list was generated us- ing STATA; version 7 (Stata)". Random- ized in blocks of nine |

Ashley 2005 THA (Continued)

| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "The treatment allocation was concealed in sealed envelopes labelled with the study code", unclear if these were sequentially numbered or opaque |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Laboratory staff reading the blood smears had no knowledge of the treatment re- ceived" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No other blinding described. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Losses to follow-up were low in all groups (4.2% DHA-P versus 4.8% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Two patients were considered to be early treatment fail- ures by the reviewers and reclassified as such. This was not clearly stated in the pa- per |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Bassat 2009 AF

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT (non-inferiority). Follow-up: Children were kept at the health facility for the three day treatment period, and then returned on days 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42, and any time symptoms occurred, for clinical assessment and blood smears. Haematological and biochemical assessments were carried out at enrolment, days 3, 28, and 42 and at clinician request Adverse event monitoring: Monitoring and recording of adverse events was carried out throughout the trial. A 12-lead ECG was performed at enrolment and on days 2 and 7 to assess any QT/QTc interval prolongation |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 1553 Inclusion criteria: Uncomplicated malaria, age 6 to 59 months, body weight > 5 kg, fever (axillary temperature ≥ 37.5 °C) or history of fever in the preceding 24 hrs, microscop- ically confirmed <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection, asexual parasite densities between 2,000 and 200,000/ μ L, informed consent Exclusion criteria: severe malaria or other danger signs, acute malnutrition (weight for height < 70% of the median National Center for Health Statistics/WHO reference), any other concomitant illness or underlying disease, contra-indication to trial drugs, ongoing antimalarial prophylaxis, ECG abnormality requiring urgent management |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets and 20 mg/160 mg tablets (Eurartesim®, Sigma-Tau) Daily dose of 2.25 mg/kg dihydroartemisinin and 18 mg/kg piperaquine, rounded up to the nearest half tablet |

Bassat 2009 AF (Continued)

| | 2. Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses were supervised. |
|----------|--|
| Outcomes | Adequate clinical and parasitological response on days 14, 28, and 42, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte presence and clearance Hb changes from baseline to day 28 Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time |
| Notes | Country: Burkina Faso, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda, and Zambia Setting: Four rural sites and one peri-urban site. Transmission: Malaria mesoendemic at all sites. Two sites had high transmission in one period of the year (Jun to Dec or Nov to May), three others had perennial malaria with two sites having two peak seasons and one with marked seasonality (Oct to Apr) Resistance: Documented resistance to chloroquine ranged from 35% in Burkina Faso to 81% in Uganda Dates: Aug 2005 to Jul 2006 Funding: Medicine for Malaria Venture and Sigma-Tau I.F.R. SpA (Rome) |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomisation list stratified by country was generated by an independent off site contract research organisation" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Each treatment allocation concealed in opaque sealed envelopes that were opened only after the patient's recruitment" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "assessment of the primary end-point were made by staff blinded to the treatment as- signment and before availability of the PCR results" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Described as 'open label'. ECG assessment were interpreted in a blinded manner |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Number excluded from primary analysis similar between groups (7.5% DHA-P ver- sus 9.7% AL6) |

Bassat 2009 AF (Continued)

| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All outcomes listed in the trial protocol were assessed. |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Other bias | Unclear risk | "Employees of Sigma-Tau participated in study design, data entry, collection and analysis of data". "An author independent of the sponsor, Umberto D'Alessandro, had access to the primary dataset and takes responsibility for the analyses and manuscript as a whole" |
| Grande 2007 PER | | |
| Methods | Trial design: An open-label RCT Follow-up: Days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, and 63 or any other day they became ill, for a clinical assessment and malaria film. PCV measurement day 0, 7, 14 and 63. <i>P. vivax</i> treated with CQ. Adverse event monitoring: Assessed at each follow-up visit, an adverse event defined as any unfavourable and unintended sign, symptom or disease temporally associated with the drug administered. Complete blood count, liver, and renal function tests at days 0 and 7 | |
| Participants | Number of participants: 522 Inclusion criteria: Age 5 to 60 yrs, fever > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the previous 24 hrs, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 1000 to 200,000/µL. Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, severe malaria, any concomitant illness or underlying disease, contraindication to any of the trial drugs, history of treatment with mefloquine in the previous 60 days or chloroquine, primaquine or quinine in previous 14 days | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: 6.3 mg/kg DHA and 50.4 mg/kg PQP in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (Artesunate: Guilin, Lariam: Hoffman La-Roche) | |
| Outcomes | Day 63 cure rate PCR-adjusted and F <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up Gametocyte prevalence at day 0, 7, 14 Gametocyte development during follo Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance | 4, 21, and 28 |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The

Cochrane Collaboration.

Grande 2007 PER (Continued)

| Notes | Country: Peru |
|-------|--|
| | Setting: Nine rural health posts |
| | Transmission: Low malaria transmission |
| | Resistance: High CQ and SP resistance |
| | Dates: July 2003 to July 2005 |
| | Funding: Directorate-General for Development and Cooperation of the Belgian Gov- |
| | ernment |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Randomized in blocks of 10". No further details given. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Sealed opaque envelopes were opened only after the final decision to recruit the patient had been made" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open-label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Similar loss to follow-up in both groups (8. 7% DHA-P versus 5.9% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Hasugian 2007 IDN

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Daily until fever and parasites cleared then weekly until day 42, for a physical examination, a symptom questionnaire and malaria film. Hb measured on days 0, 7, and 28 Adverse event monitoring: Assessed at each follow-up visit |
|--------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 340 Inclusion criteria: Age > 1 yr, weight > 5 kg, slide confirmed malaria (<i>P. falciparum, P. vivax</i> or both), fever or history of fever in the preceding 48 hrs Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, danger signs or signs of severe malaria, > 4% red blood cells parasitized, concomitant disease that required hospital admission |

Hasugian 2007 IDN (Continued)

| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination (Artekin: Holley) Total dose: 6.75 mg/kg DHA and 54 mg/kg PQP in 3 divided doses given once daily for 3 days Artesunate plus amodiaquine, loose combination (Arsumax: Guilin, Flavoquine: Aventis) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days AQ 10 mg/kg once daily for 3 days All doses supervised |
|---------------|---|
| Outcomes | Parasitological failure on days 42 and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Parasitological failure with <i>P. vivax</i> on days 42 and 28 Gametocyte carriage after treatment Anaemia at days 0, 7, and 28 Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Indonesia Setting: Rural clinics Transmission: Unstable Resistance: Chloroquine and SP resistance Dates: Jul 2005 to Dec 2005 Funding: Wellcome Trust - National Health and Medical Research Council |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomisation list was generated in blocks of 20 by an independent statistician" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Treatment allocation concealed in an opaque, sealed envelope that was opened once the patient had been enrolled" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "All slides were read by a certified micro- scopist who was blinded to treatment allo- cation" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open-label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | The primary outcome data are unpublished data including only participants with <i>P. fal- ciparum</i> mono or co-infection at baseline. High losses to follow-up in both groups at day 42 (21% DHA-P versus 24.5 % AL6), |

Hasugian 2007 IDN (Continued)

| | | moderate at day 28 (16.6% DHA-P versus 18.8 % AL6) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 outcomes may underestimate failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | | |
| Methods | Temperature, symptom questionn Adverse event monitoring: An ad | l fever and parasites cleared then weekly to day 63. naire, malaria film, and haematocrit at each visit lverse event defined as any new sign or symptom ap- t each visit a symptom questionnaire was completed |
| Participants | Number of participants: 464 Inclusion criteria: Age > 1 yr, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever, signs and symptoms of uncomplicated malaria, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono or mixed infections, written informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, signs or symptoms of severe malaria, > 4% red blood cells parasitized, a history of convulsions or neuropsychiatric disorder, treatment with mefloquine in the past 60 days | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleykin) Adult total dose: 6 mg/kg DHA and 48 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses, given at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs Children total dose: 6.4 mg/kg DHA + 51.2 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses, given at 0, 8, 24, 48 hrs Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (Artesunate: Guilin, Mefloquine: Mepha) Adults: 100 mg AS plus 500 mg MQ twice daily on day 0, then 200 mg AS once daily on day 1 and day 2 Children: AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days plus 25 mg/kg MQ split into 2 doses on day 0 All doses supervised. | |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at days 63, 42, and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted <i>P. vivax</i> parasitaemia during follow-up Mean haematocrit at day 0 and 63 Adverse effects Not included in the review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance | |
| Notes | Country: Cambodia Setting: Rural health centres and Transmission: Low and seasonal | outreach malaria clinics |

Janssens 2007 KHM (Continued)

| Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance |
|--------------------------------------|
| Dates: Oct 2002 to March 2003 |
| Funding: Médecins sans Frontières |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "Computer generated randomisation (STATA version 8, Statacorp)" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Treatment allocations were concealed in sealed envelopes". No further details |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open-label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Losses to follow-up balanced and low in both groups (9.3% DHA-P versus 10% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Kamya 2007 UGA

| Methods | Trial design: A single blind (outcome assessors) RCT Follow-up: Standardized history and examination and malaria film on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42 and any other day they felt unwell. Hb measured at day 0 and day 42 or day of failure. Anaemia was treated with ferrous sulphate and anthelminthics according to IMCI guidelines Adverse event monitoring: Assessed for any new or worsening event at each visit. An adverse event defined as any untoward medical occurrence, irrespective of its suspected relationship to the trial medications |
|--------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 509 Inclusion criteria: Age 6 months to 10 yrs, weight > 5 kg, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the past 24 hrs, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 2000 to 200,000/µL, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Danger signs or signs of severe malaria, evidence of concomitant febrile illness, history of serious side effects to trial medication |

Kamya 2007 UGA (Continued)

| Interventions | Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotexin: HolleyPharm) Total dose: DHA 6.4 mg/kg + P 51.2 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Plus placebo tablet in the evening to simulate twice daily dosing All doses supervised. All participants received a glass of milk after each dose |
|---------------|--|
| Outcomes | Risk of treatment failure at day 42, PCR-adjusted and unadjusted Non <i>falciparum</i> species during follow-up Gametocyte development during follow-up Mean increase in Hb at last day of follow-up Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Uganda Setting: Rural health centre Transmission: Perennial holoendemic malaria with very high transmission intensity Resistance: Not reported Dates: Mar 2006 to July 2006 Funding: US Centres for Disease Control, Malaria Consortium Drugman, DFID, DHA- P supplied by HolleyPharm |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomisation list was computer gener- ated by an off-site investigator" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Sequentially numbered, sealed envelopes containing the treatment group assign- ments were prepared from the randomisa- tion list" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Study physicians and laboratory person- nel involved in assessing outcomes were blinded to treatment assignments" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Low risk | Placebos were used to blind participants to treatment allocation. Trial physicians were also blinded |

Kamya 2007 UGA (Continued)

| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in both groups (0. 9% AL6 versus 0.9% DHA-P). A large number of participants were excluded after randomization for failing to meet the entry criteria |
|--|----------|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 outcomes may underestimate failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Karema 2006 RWA

| Methods | Trial design: A 3-arm open label RCT Follow-up: History, clinical signs and symptoms, and malaria film on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, and 28 and any other day they felt unwell. PCV measured at days 0 and 14 Adverse event monitoring: An adverse event defined as any unfavourable and unintended sign associated temporally with the use of the drug administered. Differential WBC count (and liver function tests at 1 site only) assessed at days 0 and 14 |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 762 Inclusion criteria: Age 12 to 59 months, weight > 10 kg, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the preceding 24 hrs, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 2000 to 200,000/ µL. Exclusion criteria: Severe malaria, any other concomitant illness or underlying disease, known allergy to trial drugs, clear history of adequate antimalarial treatment in the previous 72 hrs, PCV < 15% |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleypharm) Total dose: DHA 4.8 to 9.3 mg/kg + P 38.4 to 73.8 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artesunate plus amodiaquine, loose combination (Arsumax: Sanofi) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days AQ 10 mg/kg once daily for 3 days All doses supervised |
| Outcomes | ACPR at day 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte prevalence during follow-up Mean PCV at baseline and day 14 Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Rwanda Setting: Peri-urban and rural health centres Transmission: Not reported |

Karema 2006 RWA (Continued)

| Resistance: Not reported |
|--|
| Dates: Oct 2003 to Apr 2004 |
| Funding: Belgian Development Co-operation in collaboration with the Prince Leopold |
| Institute of Tropical Medicine. DHA-P provided by Holleypharm |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "Randomly allocated in blocks of 15", computer generated sequence (information from author) |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Allocation of treatment was concealed un- til final recruitment'. No further details |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Laboratory technicians reading malaria slides did not know the treatment received" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open-label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Very low losses to follow-up in all groups (0.8% DHA-P versus 0.4% AS+AQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 28 outcomes may underestimate failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Karunajeewa 2008 PNG

| Methods | Trial design: A 4-arm open label RCT Follow-up: Standardized follow-up including temperature and malaria film on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 42. Drug levels assayed on day 7 Adverse event monitoring: None described |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 372 Inclusion criteria: Age 0.5 to 5 yrs, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the preceding 24 hrs, > 1000/µL asexual <i>P. falciparum</i> or > 250/µL asexual <i>P. vivax,P. ovale</i> , or <i>P. malariae</i> , informed consent Exclusion criteria: Features of severe malaria, evidence of another infection or coexisting condition including malnutrition, intake of trial drug in previous 14 days |
| Interventions | Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, loose combination (Sanofi-Aventis, Roche) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days |

Karunajeewa 2008 PNG (Continued)

| | SP 25/1.25 mg/kg once on the first day DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Beijing Holley-Cotec) DHA 2.5 mg/kg once daily for 3 days P 20 mg/kg once daily for 3 days Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Novartis), given with milk A 1.7 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days L 10 mg/kg twice daily for 3 day All doses supervised except the evening dose of AL6 |
|----------|---|
| Outcomes | ACPR (<i>P. falciparum</i>) at days 28 and 42, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted ACPR (<i>P. vivax</i>) at day 42 Gametocyte prevalence during follow-up Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance Drug levels day 7 |
| Notes | Country: Papua New Guinea Setting: Health centres Transmission: Holoendemic Resistance: CQ and SP Dates: Apr 2005 to Jul 2007 Funding: WHO Western Pacific Region, Rotary against Malaria in Papua New Guinea, National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "Computer-generated randomised assign- ment with blocks of 24 for each site" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not described. |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | Microscopists were unaware of treatment assignments. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Moderate losses to follow-up in all groups (11.5% AS+SP versus 13.0% DHA-P ver- sus 14.2% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 outcomes may underestimate failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |

Karunajeewa 2008 PNG (Continued)

| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Krudsood 2007 THA | | | |
| Methods | Follow-up: Blood smears eve Haematological and biocher weekly for the 4 weeks trial Adverse event monitoring: Re | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Blood smears every 12 hrs until found to be negative and daily for 28 days. Haematological and biochemical samples, and urine examined on day 0, 1 and 3 and weekly for the 4 weeks trial period Adverse event monitoring: Regular physical examinations were conducted and assessment was done using non-suggestive questioning by investigators | |
| Participants | Inclusion criteria: Male and positive falciparum asexual b take oral medication, agreem Exclusion criteria: Pregnant iting not allowing oral medi malaria requiring therapy, h | Number of participants: 191 Inclusion criteria: Male and female patients with uncomplicated malaria confirmed by positive falciparum asexual blood smear, age ≥ 13 years, body weight ≥ 35 kg, ability to take oral medication, agreement to stay in hospital for at least 28 days, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnant or lactating women, severe malaria per WHO criteria, vom- iting not allowing oral medication, concomitant systemic disease or disorder other than malaria requiring therapy, history of ingestion of antimalarials in preceding 14 days or with sulphonamides or 4-aminoquinolones in urine | |
| Interventions | • Daily dose: DHA 2.0 r 2. Artemether-lumefantrine, | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleypharm) Daily dose: DHA 2.0 mg/kg + P 15 mg/kg, given once daily for 3 days Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination (Coartem: Novartis) Daily dose: A 1.6 mg/kg + L 9.6 mg/kg, given twice daily for 3 days All doses supervised | |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 28, PC Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance | Not included in this review: 1. Fever clearance | |
| Notes | Transmission: "No known n Resistance: Some resistance Dates: Nov 2005 to June 20 | Country: Thailand Setting: Hospital for tropical diseases Transmission: "No known malaria transmission" Resistance: Some resistance to <i>P. falciparum</i> reported in Southeast Asia reported Dates: Nov 2005 to June 2006 Funding: Mahidol University Research Grant | |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not reported in the trial. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Not reported. |

Krudsood 2007 THA (Continued)

| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | Blinding of microscopists not reported. |
|---|--------------|--|
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Trial is 'open-label'. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | Loss to follow-up in one treatment group was high (15.5% DHA-P versus 13.8% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All listed outcomes are reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Mayxay 2006 LAO

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Temperature was measured every 6 hrs and patient reviewed daily until fever and parasites cleared then weekly until day 42 or anytime they felt unwell. At each visit a malaria film and haematocrit measurement was taken Adverse event monitoring: Potential adverse events were recorded at each visit |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 220 Inclusion criteria: Age > 1 year, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the previous 3 days, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 1000 to 200,00/ μ L, were likely to stay in hospital until parasite clearance and complete 42 days follow-up, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, signs of severe malaria, antimalarials in the previous 3 days, contraindications to the trial drugs |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: DHA 6.3 mg/kg + P 50.4 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (Artesunate: Guilin, Lariam: Roche) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ 15 mg base/kg on day 1 and 10 mg base/kg on day 2 All doses supervised. |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 42, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time Gametocyte carriage after treatment |
| Notes | Country: Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos) Setting: District clinic Transmission: Not reported |

Mayxay 2006 LAO (Continued)

| Resistance: Not reported |
|---|
| Dates: May 2004 to Sept 2004 |
| Funding: Western Pacific Regional office of WHO, Wellcome Trust of Great Britain, |
| Artekin provided by Holleykin Pharmaceuticals |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Randomized in blocks of 10". No further details given. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "The treatment choice was kept in a sealed opaque envelope, which was opened only after the decision to recruit" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open-label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in both groups (3. 6% DHA-P versus 1.8% AS+MQ) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The WHO recommends 63 days follow- up in studies of AS+MQ. Day 42 outcomes are likely to overestimate the efficacy of the two drugs |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |
| Mens 2008 KEN | | |
| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Malaria film and Hb level on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, and 28, plus QT-NASBA for detection of sub-microscopic gametocytaemia Adverse event monitoring: Adverse events were recorded at each visit in the case record form. An adverse event defined as any unfavourable and unintended sign | |
| Participants | Number of participants: 146 Inclusion criteria: Age 6 months to 12 years, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 1000 to 200,000/µL, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Severe malaria, any other underlying illness | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/160 mg tablets (Sigma-Tau) 4 to 7 kg ½ tablet once daily for 3 days 7 to 13 kg 1 tablet once daily for 3 days | |

Mens 2008 KEN (Continued)

| | 13 to 24 kg 2 tablets once daily for 3 days 24 to 35 kg 4 tablets once daily for 3 days 2. Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20/120 mg tablets (Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses supervised and given with a glass of milk. |
|----------|--|
| Outcomes | Recurrent parasitaemia at day 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte prevalence during follow-up Mean Hb at day 28 Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Kenya Setting: Health centre Transmission: High transmission Resistance: Not reported Dates: Apr 2007 to Jul 2007 Funding: The Knowledge and Innovation Fund, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen/ Royal Tropical Institute. DHA-P provided free of charge by Sigma-Tau |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A computer generated randomisation list". |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | None described. |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | Microscopists were blinded to treatment al- location. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No other blinding described. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in both groups (8. 2% DHA-P versus 8.2% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The WHO recommends 42 days follow-up in studies of AL6. Day 28 outcomes may underestimate treatment failure with AL6 and DHA-P |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Ratcliff 2007 IDN

| Methods | Trial design: An open-label RCT Follow-up: A symptom questionnaire, physical examination, malaria film and Hb mea- surement daily until fever and parasites cleared then weekly to day 42 Adverse event monitoring: A symptom questionnaire at each visit |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 774 Inclusion criteria: Weight > 10 kg, fever or a history of fever in the preceding 48 hrs, slide confirmed malaria (<i>P. falciparum, P. vivax</i> or mixed infections) Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, danger signs or signs of severity, parasitaemia > 4%, concomitant disease requiring hospital admission |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: DHA 6.75 mg/kg + P 54 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) 10 to 15 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 25 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 35 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days Only the first dose of each day was supervised. All participants advised to take each dose with a biscuit or milk |
| Outcomes | Parasitological failure at days 42 and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up Gametocyte carriage after treatment Anaemia during follow-up Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Indonesia Setting: Rural outpatient clinics Transmission: Unstable Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Jul 2004 to Jun 2005 Funding: Wellcome Trust UK and National Health and Medical Research Council Aus- tralia |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomisation list was generated in blocks of 20 patients by an independent statistician" |

Ratcliff 2007 IDN (Continued)

| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "With each treatment allocation concealed in an opaque sealed envelope". No further details given |
|---|-----------|---|
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | The microscopists were blinded to treat- ment allocation. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | The primary outcome data are unpublished data including only participants with <i>P</i> . <i>falciparum</i> mono or co-infection at base- line. Losses to follow-up were high in both groups at day 42 (28.4 % DHA-P versus 25.6 % AL6) and moderate at day 28 (19% DHA-P versus 17.6% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 outcomes may underestimate failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Sawa 2013 KEN

| Methods | Trial design: RCT Follow-up: Clinical assessment on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 42 and any other time when child became ill. Blood smears taken on all follow-up days except day 1 Adverse event monitoring: Not reported |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 298 Inclusion criteria: Microscopically confirmed <i>P. falciparum</i> infection with asexual parasite density of 1,000 to 200,000 parasites/ μ L, tympanic temperature of \geq 37.5 °C or history of fever in preceding 24 hrs, age 6 months to 10 years, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Hb level of < 5 g/dL, presence of any other <i>Plasmodium</i> species, presence of other febrile disease, severe malaria, history of adverse events with trial drugs |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotexin: Holley Pharm) Total dose: DHA 6.4 mg/kg + P 51.2 mg/kg in 3 equally divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Dose rounded off to nearest half tablet Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) Half tablet per 5 kg body weight Dose rounded to nearest half tablet All doses were supervised. All participants advised to take each dose with fatty food to facilitate absorption |

Sawa 2013 KEN (Continued)

| Outcomes | Parasitological efficacy at days 42 and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte carriage after treatment Not included in the review: Malaria transmission to mosquitoes |
|----------|--|
| Notes | Country: Kenya Setting: Community setting Transmission: Moderate transmission intensity Resistance: None reported Dates: Apr to Jun 2009 Funding: Grants from the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomization list was generated for dif- ferent age strata (<2 years, 2-5 years, and 5- 10 years), using MS Excel" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | Allocation concealment is not reported. |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Except for those involved in administering medication, all staff members engaged in the trial were blinded to the treatment arm to which each child was assigned" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Low risk | All staff blinded were except those admin- istering drugs. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low number of patients without outcomes in both groups (DHA-P 7.6%, AL6 5.2%) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes are reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Smithuis 2006 MMR

| Methods | Trial design: A 4-arm open-label RCT Follow-up: A symptom questionnaire, malaria film, and gametocyte count on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42. Hb was measured on days 0 and 28 Adverse event monitoring: A symptom questionnaire at each visit |
|--------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 652 Inclusion criteria: Age > 1 year, axillary temperature > 37.5 °C or history of fever in |

Smithuis 2006 MMR (Continued)

Smithuis 2006 MMR (Continued)

| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Unmarked and sealed envelopes, contain- ing the treatment allocation were drawn from a box |
|---|--------------|--|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Unmarked and sealed envelopes". No fur- ther details given. |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Very low losses to follow-up in both groups. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | The WHO recommends 63 days follow- up in studies of AS+MQ. Day 42 outcomes are likely to overestimate the efficacy of the two drugs |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Smithuis 2010 MMR

| Methods | Trial design: A 5-arm open-label RCT Follow-up: Assessment done weekly for 9 weeks and at any other time they became ill. Hb was only measured on day 63 Adverse event monitoring: Specific procedures not reported. |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 811 Inclusion criteria: Acute uncomplicated malaria (parasite density 500 - 200,000 parasites/ μ L) or mixed infection, weight > 5 kg, age > 6 months, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy, severe malaria, severe acute malnutrition (weight-for- height below 70% of median with or without symmetrical peripheral oedema), history of antimalarial treatment within preceding 48 hrs, history of taking mefloquine in past 8 weeks, known history of hypersensitivity to trial drugs |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg adult tablets, 20 mg/160mg children's tablets DHA 2.5 mg/kg + P 20 mg/kg daily, given once daily for 3 days Supervised Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120mg tablets A 3.3 mg/kg + L 19.8 mg/kg daily, twice daily for 3 days Only first dose was supervised Patients were advised to take some fatty food. Mothers were encouraged to breastfeed treated infants before each dose Artesunate amodiaquine, fixed dose combination, 25 mg/67.5mg tablets, 50 mg/135 |

Smithuis 2010 MMR (Continued)

| | mg tablets, 100 mg/270mg tablets • AS 4 mg/kg + AQ 10.8 mg base/kg daily, once daily for 3 days • Supervised 4. Artesunate plus mefloquine, fixed dose combination, 25 mg/55 mg tablets, 100mg/ 220mg tablets • AS 4 mg/kg + MQ 8.8 mg/kg daily, once daily for 3 days • Supervised |
|----------|---|
| | 5. Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ 25 mg base/kg as a single dose on day 0 Supervised Dose rounded off to nearest quarter tablet For children, tablets were crushed and syrup added. |
| Outcomes | Recurrence of <i>P. falciparum</i> after antimalarial treatment on days 28 and 63 PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted <i>P. vivax</i> during follow-up and median time to appearance Gametocyte carriage at days 0, 7, 14, 21, and 28 Mean change in Hb from day 0 to day 28 Adverse events Not included in the review: New gametocyte appearance at day 7 Gametocyte carriage after single dose of primaquine |
| Notes | Country: Myanmar Setting: Three clinics in Rakhine state Transmission: Seasonal and generally low Resistance: No resistance reported Dates: Dec 2008 to Mar 2009 Funding: Médecins sans Frontières (Holland) and the Wellcome Trust Mahidol Univer- sity Oxford Tropical Medicine Research Programme |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "random assignment was achieved by pa- tients drawing an envelope from a box after enrolment" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Treatment allocations were put in sealed envelopes in blocks of 50 for each age- group" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Microscopists examining blood films were unaware of treatment allocation" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Described as "open-label". |

Smithuis 2010 MMR (Continued)

| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in each treatment group (AA 3.2%, AL6 5.6%, AM-F 4.1%, AM-L 7.5%, DP 3.7%) |
|--|---|--|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Some WHO outcomes are not reported (for example, LTF, ETF). |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | | |
| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: The patients were admitted to hospital for 28 days. Clinical evaluation and parasite counts were performed 12-hourly until parasites cleared then daily for 28 days Adverse event monitoring: Assessed daily using non-suggestive questioning. Side effects were defined as signs and symptoms which occurred or became more severe after treat- ment started. Routine haematology, biochemistry, and urinalysis were conducted and baseline and weekly during follow-up | |
| Participants | Number of participants: 180 Inclusion criteria: Age >14 years, weight > 40 kg, <i>P. falciparum</i> on blood smear, ability to take oral medicines, agree to stay in hospital for 28 days, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy or lactation, severe malaria, severe vomiting, concomi- tant systemic diseases, other antimalarials in the previous 14 days or the presence of sulphonamides or 4-aminoquinolones in the urine | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleykin) Total dose: DHA 6 mg/kg + P 45 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ 8 mg/kg once daily for 3 days All doses supervised | |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at day 28. PCR analysis not performed as all patients hospitalised for duration of follow-up, so all recurrent parasitaemias presumed to be recrudescence Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time | |
| Notes | Country: Thailand Setting: Bangkok Hospital for Tropical Diseases Transmission: Low Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Not given Funding: Mahidol University Research Grant, Artekin supplied by Holleykin Pharma- ceuticals | |

Tangpukdee 2005 THA (Continued)

Risk of bias

| Nisk of Dias | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Randomly treated at a ratio of 1:2". No further details given | |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | None described. | |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. | |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open label trial. | |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Losses to follow-up were low and simi- lar between groups (10.8% DHA-P versus 10% AS+MQ) | |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Day 28 outcomes may overestimate the ef- ficacy of drugs with long half-lives such as AS+MQ and DHA-P | |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. | |

The 4ABC Study 2011 AF

| Methods | Trial design: An open label multicenter RCT Follow-up: The patients were admitted to hospital for 3 days in some facilities while in some, they were kept for only 1h to check for vomiting. They were asked to return on days 3, 7, 14, 21, and 28. Clinical assessment and blood smears taken at each visit and when clinically judged to be necessary. Haematological samples were taken at enrolment and on days 3, 7, 14, and 28. Samples for biochemistry tests (liver and renal function) were taken at enrolment and on days 7 and 28 Adverse event monitoring: Monitored throughout the trial. Method of monitoring not specified |
|--------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 4116 Inclusion criteria: Suspected uncomplicated malaria, age 6 to 59 months, body weight > 5 kg, microscopically confirmed <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection with asexual parasite density between 2,000 and 200,000/µL, fever (axillary temperature \geq 37.5 °C) or history of fever in preceding 24 hrs, Hb \geq 7.0 g/dL, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Participation in another investigational drug trial in previous 30 days, known hypersensitivity to study drugs, severe malaria or other danger signs for example not able to breast-feed or drunk, vomiting (more than twice in 24 hrs), recent history of convulsions (more than once in 24 hrs), unconscious state, unable to stand or sit, severe malnutrition (weight for height < 70% of median National Center for Health Statistics/ |

The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (Continued)

| | WHO reference) or other concomitant illness or underlying disease, contra-indication to receive trial drugs, or ongoing prophylaxis with drugs having antimalarial activity | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg adult tablets, 20 mg/160 mg paediatric tablets (Eurartesim®: Sigma Tau) DHA 2.25 mg/kg + P 18 mg/kg daily, given once daily for 3 days Dose rounded off to nearest half tablet Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days Administered with a fatty food (for example, milk or groundnuts) Artesunate-amodiaquine, fixed dose combination, 25 mg/67.5 mg tablets, 50 mg/135 mg tablets, 100 mg/270 mg tablets (Coarsucam: Sanofi Aventis) AS 2.8-5.5 mg/kg + AQ 7.5-15 mg/kg, given once daily for 3 days < 9 kg 1 tablet of 25 mg/67.5 mg formulation per day 18 to 35.9kg 1 tablet of 100 mg/270 mg formulation per day All doses supervised. | |
| Outcomes | ACPR at day 28, PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted ACPR at day 63, PCR-unadjusted and PCR-adjusted Presence and clearance of gametocytes Hb changes from baseline to days 3, 7, 14, and 28 Adverse events Not included in the review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time | |
| Notes | Country: Seven sub-Saharan African countries (Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia, and Mozambique) Setting: We were unable to identify the trial sites as rural, urban or health facilities Transmission: Varied across trial regions. Trial regions in Gabon and Nigeria had peren- nial and high malaria transmission; trial regions in Burkina Faso and Rwanda had seasonal but high transmission; trial regions in Zambia included areas with seasonal, mesoendemic transmission; trial regions in Mozambique had perennial, mesoendemic transmission; Jinja and Tororo trial regions in Uganda had perennial, low transmission while Mbarara in Uganda had mesoendemic transmission. Resistance: All sites had notable CQ and SP resistance. CQ resistance ranged from 24% in Burkina Faso to 100% in Gabon while SP resistance ranged from 4% in Burkina Faso to 49% in Jinja, Uganda. Dates: Jul 2007 to Jun 2009 Funding: European Developing Countries Clinical Trials Partnership (EDCTP) and the Medicine for Malaria Venture (MMV) | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |

The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (Continued)

| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomization list was produced for each recruiting site by the National In- stitute for Health Research Medicines for Children Research Network Clinical Trials Unit, University of Liverpool, UK" |
|---|----------|--|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Each treatment allocation concealed in opaque sealed envelopes that were opened only after the patient's recruitment" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | Trial is described as "open-label" but the clinician or other staff following up the pa- tient and assessing the end points blinded to the treatment assignment whenever pos- sible |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Low risk | "the clinician or other staff following up the patient and assessing the end points blinded to the treatment assignment whenever pos- sible" |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low loss to follow-up in each treatment group (3.5% ASAQ, 2.5% DHA-P, 2.4% AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes are reported. |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Tran 2004 VNM

| Methods | Trial design: An open label RCT Follow-up: Malaria film on days 0, 2, and 7. Participants followed up to day 56 but further details not described Adverse event monitoring: Not described |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 243 Inclusion criteria: Age > 2 yrs, microscopically confirmed uncomplicated <i>P. falciparum</i> malaria Exclusion criteria: Pregnancy, evidence of organ dysfunction, unable to tolerate oral medication, unable to return for follow-up, resident in Dac O for > 2 years |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Artekin: Holleykin) Adults: 2 tablets at 0, 6, 24, and 48 hrs Children < 15 yrs: 1 tablet at 0, 6, 24, and 48 hrs Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose combination (artesunate: Guilin, Lariam: Hoffman-La Roche) AS 4 mg/kg once daily for 3 days |

Tran 2004 VNM (Continued)

| | • MQ 25 mg base/kg as 2 divided doses 6 hrs apart on day 3 | |
|----------|---|--|
| Outcomes | Parasitological failure at days 42 and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance | |
| Notes | Country: Vietnam Setting: Health station Transmission: Low and seasonal Resistance: Multiple-drug resistance Dates: Nov 2001 to Mar 2002 Funding: Wellcome Trust of Great Britain | |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Patients were randomly allocated one of three treatments in a ratio of 2:2:1". No further details given |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Drugs were kept in identically numbered opaque envelopes". No further details |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | No comment on blinding of laboratory staff. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | An open label trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | "There were no losses to follow-up". |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | It is unclear from the paper whether it is only clinical failure that is being reported |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Valecha 2010 AS

| Methods | Trial design: An open-label (non-inferiority) RCT Follow-up: Particiopants were managed as outpatients unless local practice dictated oth- erwise (some centres used hospital stays of between 3 and 28 days). Outpatients were asked to return on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, and 63, and any time they felt unwell. Blood smears were performed at each visit Adverse event monitoring: Blood and urine samples were taken for analysis on days 0, 28, 63 (if abnormal on day 28) and on the day of any recurrent parasitaemia. Twelve- lead ECGs were performed at days 0, 2, 7, 28 (if abnormal on day 7), 63 and on the day of any recurrent parasitaemia |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 1150 Inclusion criteria: Age 3 months to 65 years (\geq 18 years in India), <i>P. falciparum</i> mono- infection (80 to 200,000 parasites/µL) or mixed infection, weight \geq 5 kg, fever (\geq 37. 5 °C) or history of fever, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Severe malaria, treatment with MQ in the 60 days before screening, treatment with DHA-P in the 3 months before screening, > 4% parasitised red blood cells, pregnancy or lactation |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, adult tablets 40 mg/320 mg, child tablets 20 mg/ 160 mg (Eurartesim®: Sigma Tau) One dose daily for 3 days 2.25 mg/kg DHA and 18 mg/kg piperaquine per dose Dose rounded up to the nearest half tablet Artesunate plus mefloquine, loose dose combination, AS 50mg tablets, MQ 250 mg tablets (Mepha Ltd) AS 4mg/kg once daily for 3 days MQ none on day 0, then 15 mg/kg once on day 1 and 10 mg/kg once on day 2 All doses supervised. |
| Outcomes | Cure rate at days 28, 42, and 63, PCR corrected and uncorrected Mean change in Hb day 0 to day 63 Gametocyte carriage Person-gametocyte-weeks Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Thailand (six sites), Laos (two centres), and India (three centres) Setting: Hospitals and research units. Transmission: Varied across trial regions. Trial regions in Thailand had unstable, low and seasonal malaria transmission; trial regions in Laos had seasonal transmission with a peak just after the heavy rainy months of July to August; trial regions in India included areas with perennial transmission, perennial transmission with a seasonal peak from June to September, and transmission active in post monsoon months Resistance: All sites had notable CQ resistance (estimates of 28 day treatment failure at the Indian sites ranged from 32% to 67% between 2002 and 2007). The Thai sites also had multi-drug resistant <i>P. falciparum</i> . Dates: Jun 2005 to Feb 2007. |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Valecha 2010 AS (Continued)

Funding: Medicines for Malaria Venture, Sigma Tau, and Oxford University

| Risk of bias | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "The randomisation list was generated by an external contract research organisation (MDS Pharma Services) using the plan pro- cedure of SAS (Cary, NC, USA)" | |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | "Randomisation was conducted under blinded conditions: the blind to the inves- tigator and patient in the randomisation process was maintained by the use of sealed envelopes" Envelopes are not described as opaque. | |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Evaluation of the PCR test results was blinded". | |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Trial is described as "open label". | |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Proportion of participants not completing the trial was low in both groups (6.6% DHA-P versus 6.0% AS+MQ) | |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All listed outcomes reported. | |
| Other bias | High risk | "A committee representing members of the DHA-PQP Joint Development Team and trial site Principal Investigators developed the protocol. Sigma Tau conducted the study, collected and analysed data. All au- thors had access to the primary data and take responsibility for data reporting accu- racy and completeness. The corresponding author had responsibility for the final deci- sion to submit for publication" | |

Yavo 2011 AF

| Methods | Trial design: An open-label (non-inferiority) RCT Follow-up: Clinical and physical assessment and blood smears taken on follow-up days 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14, 21, and 28 after swallowing first antimalarial. Haematological and biochemical assessment conducted at baseline and on day 4 Adverse event monitoring: Recorded on the case report forms and graded as mild, mod- erate or severe |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 384 Inclusion criteria: At least 2 years of age, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection with parasitaemia from 2,000 to 200,000/µL of blood in Cameroon and Côte d'Ivoire and 1,000 to 100, 000/µL of blood in Sénégal, fever with axillary temperature \geq 37.5 °C, written informed consent Exclusion criteria: History of side-effects to trial drugs, evidence of concomitant febrile illness, severe malaria or danger signs, treatment with 4-amino quinolones, SP, MG or halofantrine in previous 7 days or quinine, artemisinin or cyclins in previous 3 days, pregnancy or nursing, ongoing antimalarial treatment |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotecxin: Beijing Holley-Cotect Pharmaceutical Co.) One dose daily for 3 days 5 to 9 kg half tablet 10 to 14 kg ¾ tablet 15 to 19 kg 1 tablet 20 to 24 kg 1¼ tablets 25 to 29 kg 1 ½ tablets 30 to 34 kg 1 ¾ tablets 35 to 39 kg 2 tablets 40 to 44 kg 2 ¼ tablets ≥ 50 kg 3 tablets Dose rounded up to the nearest quarter tablet Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses supervised. |
| Outcomes | ACPR at day 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Mean change in Hb day 0 to day 63 Change in gametocyte carrier status Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Senegal, Côte d'Ivoire, Cameroon Setting: health facilities Transmission: Not reported |

Yavo 2011 AF (Continued)

| Resistance: "CQ and SP resistance reported in most parts of the continent" |
|--|
| Dates: November 2006 to May 2008 |
| Funding: Beijing Holley-Cotec Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd which also supplied DHA-P |
| free of charge |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "In each study site computer generated ran- domization codes were prepared by an in- dependent individual" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "These codes were enclosed in sequentially numbered opaque sealed envelopes, each of which contained the treatment allocation" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Unclear risk | Blinding of microscopists not described. |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | Trial described as "open label". |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low percentage of patients without out- comes (3.0% in DHA-P and 2.1% in AL6) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes are reported. Day 28 outcomes may underestimate effect of DHA-P |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Yeka 2008 UGA

| Methods | Trial design: A single blind RCT Follow-up: Standardized history, physical exam, and malaria film on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42 and any other day they were unwell. Hb on days 0 and 42 or the day of failure. Anaemia was treated with ferrous sulphate and anthelmintics according to IMCI guidelines Adverse event monitoring: Assessed at each visit including neurological examination. Adverse events described as any untoward medical occurrence |
|--------------|--|
| Participants | Number of participants: 461 Inclusion criteria: Age 6 months to 10 yrs, weight > 5 kg, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the previous 24 hrs, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 2000 to 200,000/ µL, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Danger signs or evidence of severe malaria, concomitant febrile illness, history of serious side effects to the trial medications |

Yeka 2008 UGA (Continued)

| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotexin: HolleyPharm) Total dose: DHA 6.4 mg/kg + P 51.2 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Plus placebo in the evenings to simulate twice daily dosing Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days All doses supervised and given with a glass of milk |
|---------------|---|
| Outcomes | ACPR at day 42, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocytes development during follow-up Mean increase in Hb at last day of follow-up Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance |
| Notes | Country: Uganda Setting: Health centre Transmission: Moderate transmission Resistance: Not stated Dates: Aug 2006 to Apr 2007 Funding: CDC, DfID, DHA-P supplied by Holleypharm, AL6 supplied by Uganda Ministry of Health |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "A randomisation list was computer gener- ated by an off-site investigator" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Sealed opaque envelopes containing the study number and assigned treatment were secured in a locked cabinet" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | "Only the study nurse was aware of as- signments. All other study personnel were blinded" |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | Low risk | "Patients were not informed of their treat- ment regimen". "Only the study nurse was aware of assignments and adverse events as- sessed by clinicians. All other study person- nel were blinded" |

Yeka 2008 UGA (Continued)

| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in both groups (1. 4% DHA-P versus 1.5% AL6) |
|--|---|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 out- comes may underestimate treatment failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | | |
| Methods | Trial design: A 3-arm RCT Follow-up: A standardized history, examination, and malaria film on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42. Hb measured on days 0 and 42 or day of clinical failure. Children with Hb < 10 g/dL were treated with ferrous sulphate and antihelminthic treatment Adverse event monitoring: Assessed at each visit. Adverse events defined as untoward medical occurrences | |
| Participants | Number of participants: 580 Inclusion criteria: Age > 6 months, weight > 5 kg, axillary temp > 37.5 °C or history of fever in the last 24 hrs, <i>P. falciparum</i> mono-infection 2000 to 200,000/µL, the ability to participate in 42 days follow-up, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Danger signs or signs of severe malaria, history of serious adverse effects related to trial medications, evidence of concomitant febrile illness, antimalarial use other than chloroquine in previous two weeks, Hb < 5 g/dL | |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets (Duocotexin: HolleyPharm) Total dose: DHA 6.4 mg/kg + PQP 51.2 mg/kg in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) 5 to 14 kg 1 tablet twice daily for 3 days 15 to 24 kg 2 tablets twice daily for 3 days 25 to 34 kg 3 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days > 35 kg 4 tablets twice daily for 3 days S Amodiaquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, loose combination (Flavoquine: Aventis, Fansidar: Roche) AQ 10 mg/kg once daily on days 0 and 1, then 5 mg/kg once on day 2 SP 25/1.25 mg/kg on day 0 | |
| Outcomes | Risk of treatment failure at days 42 and 28, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Gametocyte development during follow-up Hb (mean g/dL) on day 0 and last day of follow-up Adverse events Not included in this review: Fever clearance Parasite clearance | |

Zongo 2007 BFA (Continued)

| Notes | Country: Burkino Faso |
|-------|---|
| | Setting: Health dispensaries |
| | Transmission: Holoendemic, transmission principally in the rainy season May to Oct |
| | Resistance: Not reported |
| | Dates: Not reported |
| | Funding: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation, Holley Cotec Pharmaceuticals, Interna- |
| | tional Atomic Energy Agency, National Budget of the Institut de Recherche en Sciences |
| | de la Sante |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | "Randomly assigned on the basis of a com- puter-generated code provided by an off- site investigator" |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | "Referred for treatment allocation by a study nurse not involved in enrolment or assessment of treatment outcomes" |
| Blinding for microscopy outcomes (perfor- mance bias and detection bias) | High risk | "The study was not blinded". |
| Blinding for adverse events (performance and detection bias) | High risk | As above. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Low losses to follow-up in all groups (8% DHA-P versus 6.4% AL6 versus 8.2% AQ+SP) |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | All WHO outcomes reported. Day 42 out- comes may underestimate treatment failure with DHA-P due to its long half-life |
| Other bias | Low risk | No other sources of bias identified. |

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

| Study | Reason for exclusion |
|------------|--|
| Chinh 2009 | Comparison not relevant to this review: two fixed-dose combinations of DHA-P were compared |
| Guo 1990 | Conference presentation. Comparison not relevant to this review: artesunate versus piperaquine |

(Continued)

| Gupta 2010 | Molecular genotyping analysis based on Kamya 2007 UGA and Yeka 2008 UGA. Contains no new efficacy data. |
|---------------|--|
| Karema 2005 | Conference presentation of Karema 2006 RWA. |
| Somé 2010 | Polymorphism selection analysis based on Zongo 2007a BFA. Contains no new efficacy data |
| Song 2011 KHM | Comparison not relevant to this review: DHA-P-phosphate (2 day dosage) versus artemether-lumefantrine |
| Sutanto 2013 | Comparison not relevant to this review: DHA-P + primaquine versus DHA-P |
| Tarning 2008 | Pharmacokinetic analysis based on Ashley 2005 THA. Contains no new efficacy data. |
| Thanh 2009 | Quasi-RCT. |
| Tjitra 2012 | Comparison not relevant to this review: Artemisinin-naphthoquine versus DHA-P |
| Tran 2012 | Comparison not relevant to this review: AS monotherapy versus DHA-P |
| Verret 2011 | Nutritional status analysis based on Arinaitwe 2009 UGA. Contains no new efficacy data. |
| Wang 2008 | Quasi-RCT. |
| Yeka 2013 | A comparison of DHA-P versus artemether-lumefantrine as rescue treatments based on The 4ABC Study 2011 AF. Contains no new efficacy data. |

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Borrmann 2011 KEN (a)

| Methods | Trial design: A non-inferiority RCT Follow-up: Clinical assessment and blood smears taken on days 0, 1, 2, and 3 then weekly until day 63 and finally on day 84 Adverse event monitoring: Monitoring done on days 0, 1, 2, and 3 then weekly until day 63 and finally on day 84 |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | Number of participants: 474 Inclusion criteria: Uncomplicated malaria, age 6 to 59 months, body weight \geq 5kg, microscopically confirmed falciparum mono-infection with asexual parasite density of 2,000 to 200,000 µL, reported or documented axillary temperature \geq 37.5 °C, informed consent Exclusion criteria: Known allergies, severe malaria or danger signs, ECG abnormalities that require urgent manage- ment, participation in another investigational drug study within previous 30 days |
| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, 40 mg/320 mg tablets and 20 mg/160 mg tablets (Eurartesim®, Sigma-Tau) Daily dose of 2.25 mg/kg dihydroartemisinin and 18 mg/kg piperaquine, given once daily for 3 days, rounded up to the nearest half tablet Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg (Coartem: Novartis) A 2 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Borrmann 2011 KEN (a) (Continued)

| | • L 12 mg/kg twice daily for 3 days All doses were supervised. |
|----------|--|
| Outcomes | 28-day cure rate, PCR-adjusted and PCR-unadjusted Risk of recrudescent primary or secondary (re-) infections Gametocyte carrier rate Hb recovery Not included in this review: Fever clearance time Parasite clearance time |
| Notes | Country: Kenya Setting: One hospital site. Transmission: Perennial with peaks trailing two typical annual rainy seasons Resistance: None reported Dates: Sep 2005 to Apr 2008 Funding: DFG and MMV grants, European Developing Countries Clinical Trials Partnership (EDCTP) and the Wellcome Trust |

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Tekete 2012 AF

| Trial name or title | EDCTP Longitudinal study |
|---------------------|--|
| Methods | Trial design: An open-label RCT Follow-up: Patients will receive same study drug for subsequent episodes of uncomplicated malaria for up to 2 years after first randomization. Haematology, biochemistry and clinical safety will be assessed over this two year period |
| Participants | Number of participants: 4032 Inclusion criteria: Acute uncomplicated malaria, age > 6 months, weight \geq 5 kg with no clinical sign of severe malnutrition, axillary temp > 37.5 °C, oral/rectal/tympanic temperature > 38 °C or history of fever in the last 24 hrs, microscopically confirmed <i>P. falciparum</i> with parasite density less than 200,000/µL, ability to swallow oral medication, no documented malaria treatment in preceding 2 weeks or 4 weeks for re-inclusion, the ability to participate in the scheduled follow-up visits, written informed consent Exclusion criteria: Signs and symptoms of severe/complicated malaria, severe vomiting (more than 3 times in preceding 24hrs) or inability to tolerate oral medication, severe diarrhoea (3 or more watery stools per day), known history of clinically significant disorders such as cardiovascular (QTc interval > 450 ms), respiratory (including active tuberculosis), history of jaundice, renal, hepatic, gastrointestinal, immunological (including active HIV), neurological, endocrine, or other major psychiatric disorders, history of convulsions or other abnormality (including recent head trauma), Hb < 7 g/dL, concomitant febrile illness, hypersensitivity to study drugs, use of any other antimalarial in preceding 2 weeks before enrolment, pregnant or lactating women, known or suspected chronic alcohol abuse, active Hepatitis A, B or C, liver function tests > 2 times upper limit of normal, known significant renal impairment indicated by serum creatinine more than 1.5 x ULN |

Tekete 2012 AF (Continued)

| Interventions | DHA-P, fixed dose combination, adult tablets 40 mg/320 mg, child tablets 20 mg/160 mg (Eurartesim®: Sigma Tau) One dose daily for 3 days Artemether-lumefantrine, fixed dose combination, 20 mg/120 mg tablets (Coartem: Novartis) Dose based on body weight between 2 to 4 tablets/day Children given dispersible tablets Once daily for 3 days Artesunate-Amodiaquine, fixed dose combination, 3 strengths: 25 mg/67.5 mg, 50 mg/135 mg, 100 mg/ |
|---------------------|--|
| | 270 mg (Winthrop: Sanofi-aventis) Once daily for 3 days 4, Artesunate-Amodiaquine, fixed dose combination (Pyramax: Shin Poong) |
| | Dose based on body weight between 1 to 4 tablets/sachets per day Once daily for 3 days |
| Outcomes | Incidence rate of malaria Repeated treatment safety over 2 years Efficacy of study drugs according to WHO guidelines |
| Starting date | 01 June 2011 |
| Contact information | Principal investigator - Dr Abdoulaye Djimde - adjimde@mrtcbko.org |
| Notes | Country: Burkino Faso (2 centres), Mali (1 centre), Guinea (1 centre) Dates: 01 June 2011 to 29 June 2014 Funding: Medicines for Malaria Venture and European & Developing Countries Clinical Trials Partnership (EDCTP) |

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 8 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 1.1 Asia | 8 | 3487 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.28, 3.72] |
| 2 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-adjusted | 8 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 2.1 Asia | 8 | 3482 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.41 [0.21, 0.80] |
| 3 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted | 7 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 3.1 Asia | 7 | 3421 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.54, 1.50] |
| 4 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-adjusted | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 4.1 Asia | 6 | 2901 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.48 [0.26, 0.88] |
| 5 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 5.1 Asia | 5 | 2715 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.84 [0.69, 1.03] |
| 5.2 South America | 1 | 445 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
| 6 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 63 PCR-adjusted | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 6.1 Asia | 5 | 2500 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.50 [0.30, 0.84] |
| 6.2 South America | 1 | 435 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 9.55 [0.52, 176.35] |
| 7 Gametocyte carriage | 3 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 7.1 Gametocyte carriage day 0 | 3 | 2322 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.07 [0.66, 1.73] |
| 7.2 Gametocyte carriage day 7 | 3 | 2270 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.99 [1.57, 2.51] |
| 7.3 Gametocyte carriage day 14 | 3 | 2249 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 5.11 [3.26, 7.99] |
| 7.4 Gametocyte carriage day 21 | 3 | 2218 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 9.44 [0.80, 110.80] |
| 7.5 Gametocyte carriage day 28 | 3 | 2199 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 9.55 [1.80, 50.61] |
| 8 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline) | 3 | 1234 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 3.06 [1.13, 8.33] |
| 9 Serious adverse events (including deaths) | 8 | 3522 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.20 [0.59, 2.42] |
| 10 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal | 10 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 10.1 Early vomiting | 9 | 4114 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.91 [0.71, 1.15] |
| 10.2 Nausea | 9 | 4531 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.68 [0.60, 0.78] |
| 10.3 Vomiting | 5 | 2744 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.59 [0.47, 0.75] |
| 10.4 Anorexia | 6 | 3497 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.86 [0.73, 1.02] |
| 10.5 Diarrhoea | 5 | 2217 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.46 [1.05, 2.04] |
| 10.6 Abdominal pain | 7 | 3887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.99 [0.82, 1.20] |
| 11 Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric | 9 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| 11.1 Headache | 4 | 2039 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.80 [0.64, 1.00] |
|--|---|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 11.2 Dizziness | 9 | 4531 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.72 [0.66, 0.78] |
| 11.3 Sleeplessness | 6 | 2551 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.40, 0.60] |
| 11.4 Fatigue | 2 | 872 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.41 [0.23, 0.73] |
| 11.5 Nightmares | 1 | 220 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.09 [0.01, 0.69] |
| 11.6 Anxiety | 1 | 522 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.10 [0.03, 0.33] |
| 11.7 Blurred vision | 1 | 464 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.24, 1.02] |
| 11.8 Tinnitus | 1 | 220 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.4 [0.13, 1.24] |
| 12 Other adverse events: | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Cardio-respiratory | | | | |
| 12.1 Palpitations | 3 | 1175 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.61 [0.45, 0.82] |
| 12.2 Cough | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.81 [0.54, 1.19] |
| 12.3 Dyspnoea | 1 | 220 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.3 [0.08, 1.06] |
| 12.4 Prolonged QT interval | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.27 [0.72, 2.24] |
| (reported as adverse events) | | | | |
| 12.5 Prolonged QT interval | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 2.05 [1.20, 3.49] |
| (Bazett's correction) | | | | |
| 12.6 Prolonged QT interval | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.52, 1.52] |
| (Fridericia's correction) | | | | |
| 13 Other adverse events: | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Musculoskeletal/ | | | | |
| dermatological | | | | |
| 13.1 Arthralgia | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.99 [0.60, 1.65] |
| 13.2 Myalgia | 1 | 1148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.04 [0.63, 1.70] |
| 13.3 Urticaria | 2 | 719 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.59 [0.15, 2.35] |
| 13.4 Pruritis | 2 | 872 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.65 [0.26, 1.60] |
| 13.5 Rash | 1 | 220 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.33 [0.01, 8.09] |
| 14 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | | | | |
| 14.1 Total failure (P. | 4 | 1627 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.52, 1.70] |
| falciparum) Day 63 PCR- | | | | |
| unadjusted | | | | |
| 14.2 Total failure Day 63 | 4 | 1801 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.65, 1.38] |
| PCR-unadjusted (losses to | | | | |
| follow-up included as failures) | | | | |
| 14.3 Total failure Day 63 | 4 | 1801 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.52, 1.68] |
| PCR-unadjusted (losses to | | | | |
| follow-up included as successes) | | | | |
| 15 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Day 63 PCR-adjusted | | | | , |
| 15.1 Total failure (P. | 4 | 1497 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.57 [0.17, 1.83] |
| falciparum) Day 63 PCR- | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| adjusted | | | | |
| 15.2 Total failure Day 63 | 4 | 1508 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.67 [0.32, 1.39] |
| PCR-adjusted (indeterminate | | -, | | , [] |
| PCR included as failures) | | | | |
| 15.3 Total failure Day 63 | 4 | 1627 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.67 [0.34, 1.35] |
| PCR-adjusted (new infections | | | | |
| included as successes) | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 15.4 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted (losses to follow- | 4 | 1801 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.93 [0.67, 1.30] |
|---|---|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| up included as failures) 15.5 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted (losses to follow- up included as successes) | 4 | 1801 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.67 [0.34, 1.33] |

Comparison 2. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total failure PCR-unadjusted | 1 | 318 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.72 [0.84, 3.53] |
| 1.1 Day 63 | 1 | 318 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.72 [0.84, 3.53] |
| 2 Total failure PCR-adjusted | 1 | 292 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.56 [0.05, 6.09] |
| 2.1 Day 63 | 1 | 292 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.56 [0.05, 6.09] |

Comparison 3. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total failure Day 28 | 8 | 3644 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.78 [0.25, 2.41] |
| PCR-unadjusted | | | | |
| 1.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 4 | 1075 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.56 [0.10, 3.14] |
| 1.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 5 | 2569 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.19, 5.07] |
| 2 Total failure Day 28 | 8 | 3633 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.50 [0.15, 1.65] |
| PCR-adjusted | | | | |
| 2.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 4 | 1067 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.79 [0.10, 6.11] |
| 2.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 5 | 2566 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.39 [0.08, 1.94] |
| 3 Total failure Day 42 | 7 | 3578 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.82 [0.51, 1.31] |
| PCR-unadjusted | | | | |
| 3.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 3 | 957 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.80 [0.50, 1.28] |
| 3.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 5 | 2621 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.40, 1.99] |
| 4 Total failure Day 42 | 6 | 3046 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.20, 1.18] |
| PCR-adjusted | | | | |
| 4.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 3 | 903 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.62 [0.14, 2.82] |
| 4.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 4 | 2143 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.43 [0.12, 1.48] |
| 5 Total failure Day 63 | 6 | 3317 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.93 [0.62, 1.40] |
| PCR-unadjusted | | | | |
| 5.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 3 | 1019 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] |
| 5.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 4 | 2298 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.22 [0.52, 2.90] |
| 6 Total failure Day 63 | 6 | 3072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.57 [0.28, 1.15] |
| PCR-adjusted | | | | |
| 6.1 DHA-P 4 doses | 3 | 908 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.42 [0.17, 1.04] |
| 6.2 DHA-P 3 doses | 4 | 2164 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.85 [0.26, 2.77] |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| \sim · / | D1 1 | • • | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Comparison 4 | Dihydroartemisinin- | nineraduine versus | Artemether-lumefantrine |
| | Dinyarourteinisinin | piperaquine versus | in temether fumerantime |

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 13 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 1.1 Africa | 9 | 6200 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.34 [0.30, 0.39] |
| 1.2 Asia and Oceania | 4 | 1143 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.64, 1.47] |
| 2 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-adjusted | 12 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 2.1 Africa | 9 | 5417 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.42 [0.29, 0.62] |
| 2.2 Asia and Oceania | 3 | 925 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 2.01 [0.81, 5.03] |
| 3 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted | 9 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 3.1 Africa | 7 | 3301 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.60 [0.53, 0.67] |
| 3.2 Asia and Oceania | 2 | 572 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.65, 1.17] |
| 4 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-adjusted | 9 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 4.1 Africa | 7 | 2559 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.58 [0.41, 0.81] |
| 4.2 Asia and Oceania | 2 | 468 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.69 [0.75, 3.83] |
| 5 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted | 3 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 5.1 Africa | 2 | 3200 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.71 [0.65, 0.78] |
| 5.2 Asia | 1 | 323 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.47, 1.88] |
| 6 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 63 PCR-adjusted | 3 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 6.1 Africa | 2 | 2097 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.72 [0.50, 1.04] |
| 6.2 Asia | 1 | 298 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.0 [0.14, 7.01] |
| 7 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline) | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Totals not selected |
| 8 Gametocyte carriage | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 8.1 Gametocyte carriage day 1 to 14 | 4 | 1537 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 4.32 [1.48, 12.63] |
| 8.2 Gametocyte carriage day 15 to 28 | 4 | 1516 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.21 [0.06, 0.72] |
| 8.3 Gametocyte carriage day 29 to 42 | 2 | 650 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.28 [0.13, 0.61] |
| 9 Anaemia | 8 | | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 9.1 Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at baseline | 8 | 6599 | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | -0.04 [-0.09, 0.01] |
| 9.2 Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at day 28 | 1 | 134 | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.36 [-0.03, 0.75] |
| 9.3 Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at day 42 | 1 | 375 | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.30 [-0.02, 0.62] |
| 9.4 Mean change in haemoglobin (g/dL) from baseline to day 28 | 2 | 2185 | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.19 [0.03, 0.34] |
| 9.5 Mean change in haemoglobin (g/dL) from baseline to day 42 | 2 | 835 | Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.26 [0.00, 0.51] |

| 10 Serious adverse events | 9 | 7246 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.58 [0.93, 2.68] |
|------------------------------|----|------|--|--------------------|
| (including deaths) | | | | |
| 11 Other adverse events: | 12 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Gastrointestinal | | | | |
| 11.1 Early vomiting | 4 | 2969 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.69 [1.00, 2.83] |
| 11.2 Vomiting | 9 | 6761 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.03 [0.89, 1.20] |
| 11.3 Nausea | 2 | 547 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.17 [0.36, 3.76] |
| 11.4 Diarrhoea | 7 | 4889 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.81, 1.09] |
| 11.5 Abdominal pain | 5 | 911 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.84 [0.65, 1.08] |
| 11.6 Anorexia | 5 | 3834 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.93 [0.80, 1.08] |
| 12 Other adverse events: | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Neuro-psychiatric | | | | |
| 12.1 Headache | 2 | 309 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.21 [0.90, 1.63] |
| 12.2 Sleeplessness | 2 | 547 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 2.07 [0.69, 6.16] |
| 12.3 Dizziness | 2 | 547 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.67 [0.67, 4.15] |
| 12.4 Sleepiness | 1 | 384 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| 12.5 Weakness | 5 | 1812 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.06 [0.89, 1.27] |
| 13 Other adverse events: | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Cardio-respiratory | | | | |
| 13.1 Cough | 5 | 4342 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.95, 1.09] |
| 13.2 Coryza | 2 | 832 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.89, 1.07] |
| 13.3 Prolonged QTc interval | 1 | 1548 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.51, 1.90] |
| (reported as adverse events) | | | | |
| 13.4 Prolonged QTc interval | 1 | 1548 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.32 [0.91, 1.92] |
| (Bazett's correction) | | - | | |
| 13.5 Prolonged QTc interval | 1 | 1548 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.09, 10.81] |
| (Fridericia's correction) | | | | |
| 14 Other adverse events: | 5 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Musculoskeletal/ | , | | | oubtotuto only |
| dermatological | | | | |
| 14.1 Pruritis | 5 | 2033 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.74 [1.03, 2.92] |
| 14.2 Face oedema | 1 | 384 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| 112 Face occentia | | 501 | 1401 1400 (11 11, 11, 11, 10, 1970 OI) | 2.09 [0.12, 09.19] |

Comparison 5. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 1.1 Africa | 2 | 2800 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.41, 0.59] |
| 1.2 Asia | 2 | 482 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.38 [0.18, 0.77] |
| 2 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-adjusted | 4 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 2.1 Africa | 2 | 2486 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.67 [0.42, 1.06] |
| 2.2 Asia | 2 | 466 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.08 [0.01, 0.40] |
| 3 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 3.1 Asia | 1 | 152 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.27 [0.10, 0.72] |

| 4 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
|--|---|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 42 PCR-adjusted | | | | |
| 4.1 Asia | 1 | 141 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.10 [0.01, 0.81] |
| 5 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day | 2 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 63 PCR-unadjusted | | | | |
| 5.1 Africa | 1 | 2292 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.86, 1.07] |
| 5.2 Asia | 1 | 304 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.27, 0.89] |
| 6 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day | 2 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 63 PCR-adjusted | | | | |
| 6.1 Africa | 1 | 1506 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.80 [0.85, 3.83] |
| 6.2 Asia | 1 | 278 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.14 [0.03, 0.59] |
| 7 Serious adverse events (including | 2 | 2805 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.40 [0.19, 0.87] |
| deaths) | | | | |
| 8 Other adverse events: | 3 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Gastrointestinal | | | | |
| 8.1 Early vomiting | 2 | 650 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.44, 1.56] |
| 8.2 Vomiting | 1 | 2471 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.79 [0.62, 1.01] |
| 8.3 Nausea | 1 | 316 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.62, 1.61] |
| 8.4 Diarrhoea | 2 | 2787 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.03 [0.83, 1.27] |
| 8.5 Abdominal pain | 1 | 316 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.91 [0.51, 1.65] |
| 8.6 Anorexia | 2 | 2787 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.72, 1.13] |
| 9 Other adverse events: | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Neuro-psychiatric | | | | |
| 9.1 Headache | 1 | 316 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.14, 6.75] |
| 9.2 Sleeplessness | 1 | 316 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.79 [0.44, 1.41] |
| 10 Other adverse events: | 2 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| Cardio-respiratory | | | | |
| 10.1 Cough | 1 | 2471 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.91, 1.15] |
| 10.2 Palpitations | 1 | 316 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.88 [0.58, 1.35] |

Comparison 6. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 1.1 Oceania | 1 | 223 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.62, 1.64] |
| 2 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 28 PCR-adjusted | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 2.1 Oceania | 1 | 195 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.46, 2.22] |
| 3 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 3.1 Oceania | 1 | 215 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.03 [0.74, 1.45] |
| 4 Total failure (<i>P. falciparum</i>) Day 42 PCR-adjusted | 1 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 4.1 Oceania | 1 | 161 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.77 [0.39, 1.51] |

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome I Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: I Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| I Asia | | | | | |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 0/166 | 0/77 | | | Not estimable |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 2/195 | 2/207 | _ - | 14.7 % | 1.06 [0.15, 7.46] |
| Ashley 2004a THA | 1/59 | 0/59 | | 9.5 % | 3.00 [0.12, 72.18] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 6/319 | 0/316 | | 10.6 % | 2.88 [0.73, 227.64] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 5/318 | 13/157 | | 19.5 % | 0.19 [0.07, 0.52] |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 1/107 | 0/54 | | 9.5 % | 1.53 [0.06, 36.89] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 6/667 | 17/336 | | 19.9 % | 0.18 [0.07, 0.45] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 5/154 | 2/296 | | 16.4 % | 4.81 [0.94, 24.48] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1985 | 1502 | + | 100.0 % | 1.02 [0.28, 3.72] |
| Total events: 26 (DHA-P), 34 (/ | AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.99; Ch | ni ² = 23.41, df = 6 (l | $P = 0.00067$; $I^2 = 74\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.02 | (P = 0.98) | | | | |

0.005 0.1 1 10 200 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.2. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 2 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 2 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-adjusted

| Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio | AS+MQ | DHA-P | Study or subgroup |
|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | n/N | n/N | |
| | | | | | I Asia |
| Not estimable | | | 0/77 | 0/166 | Tran 2004 VNM |
| 3.00 [0.12, 72.18] | 2.1 % | | 0/59 | 1/59 | Ashley 2004a THA |
| 2.11 [0.19, 23.11] | 4.1 % | | 1/206 | 2/195 | Janssens 2007 KHM |
| 5.02 [0.24, 104.06] | 2.1 % | | 0/316 | 2/315 | Smithuis 2006 MMR |
| 1.53 [0.06, 36.89] | 2.8 % | | 0/54 | 1/107 | Tangpukdee 2005 THA |
| 0.14 [0.03, 0.65] | 39.9 % | | 7/151 | 2/315 | Ashley 2005 THA |
| 0.06 [0.01, 0.50] | 44.9 % | | 8/336 | 1/667 | Valecha 2010 AS |
| 0.69 [0.03, 16.86] | 4.1 % | | 1/310 | 0/149 | Smithuis 2010 MMR |
| 0.41 [0.21, 0.80] | 100.0 % | • | 1509 | 1973 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | | | i+MQ) | Total events: 9 (DHA-P), 17 (AS |
| | | | 49% | = 6 (P = 0.07); I ² = | Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 11.72$, df |
| | | | | (P = 0.0094) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.60$ (|
| | 100.0 % | | 49% | = 6 (P = 0.07); I ² = | Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 9 (DHA-P), 17 (AS Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 11.72$, df Test for overall effect: Z = 2.60 (|

0.002 0.1 I 10 500 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.3. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| I Asia | | | | | |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 16/166 | 7/77 | - | 15.5 % | 1.06 [0.45, 2.47] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 9/195 | 9/207 | _ + _ | 14.7 % | 1.06 [0.43, 2.62] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 4/106 | 5/108 | | 9.9 % | 0.82 [0.23, 2.95] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 6/319 | 1/316 | + | 4.8 % | 5.94 [0.72, 49.09] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 16/318 | 19/157 | | 19.1 % | 0.42 [0.22, 0.79] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 39/667 | 34/336 | - | 22.7 % | 0.58 [0.37, 0.90] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 8/150 | 7/299 | | 13.3 % | 2.28 [0.84, 6.16] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1921 | 1500 | + | 100.0 % | 0.90 [0.54, 1.50] |
| Total events: 98 (DHA-P), 82 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.24$; C | $hi^2 = 14.44, df = 6$ | (P = 0.03); I ² =58% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.39$ | 9 (P = 0.70) | | | | |

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.4. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+MQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 11/11 | 11/11 | 11-11,1 Xed,75% Ci | | 11-1 i,i ixed,75% Ci |
| l Asia | | | | | |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 2/152 | 1/71 | | 5.2 % | 0.93 [0.09, 10.13] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 3/189 | 2/200 | | 7.4 % | 1.59 [0.27, 9.39] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 1/103 | 1/104 | | 3.8 % | 1.01 [0.06, 15.93] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 2/315 | 0/315 | | 1.9 % | 5.00 [0.24, 103.73] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 2/304 | 7/145 | | 36.1 % | 0.14 [0.03, 0.65] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 5/667 | 9/336 | | 45.6 % | 0.28 [0.09, 0.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1730 | 1171 | • | 100.0 % | 0.48 [0.26, 0.88] |
| Total events: 15 (DHA-P), 20 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.06$, df | $f = 5 (P = 0.15); I^2 =$ | -38% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.36$ | 6 (P = 0.018) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.002 0.1 1 10 500 | | |

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.5. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+MQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Asia | | | | | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 18/195 | 22/207 | - | 12.9 % | 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 26/154 | 29/151 | - | 17.7 % | 0.88 [0.54, 1.42] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 29/318 | 27/157 | | 21.8 % | 0.53 [0.33, 0.86] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 86/718 | 53/358 | - | 42.7 % | 0.81 [0.59, 1.11] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 14/152 | 12/305 | | 4.8 % | 2.34 [. , 4.94] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1537 | 1178 | • | 100.0 % | 0.84 [0.69, 1.03] |
| Total events: 173 (DHA-P), 14 | 13 (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 10.77, | df = 4 (P = 0.03); I^2 | =63% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.6$ | 4 (P = 0.10) | | | | |
| 2 South America | | | | | |
| Grande 2007 PER | 12/219 | 2/226 | | 100.0 % | 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 219 | 226 | - | 100.0 % | 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
| Total events: 12 (DHA-P), 2 (/ | AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.4$ | I (P = 0.016) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.6. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| I Asia | | | | | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/181 | 5/190 | - | 12.8 % | 0.84 [0.23, 3.08] |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 3/131 | 9/131 | | 23.7 % | 0.33 [0.09, 1.20] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 3/292 | 7/137 | | 25.1 % | 0.20 [0.05, 0.77] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 11/667 | 10/336 | | 35.0 % | 0.55 [0.24, 1.29] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2/140 | 2/295 | · | 3.4 % | 2.11 [0.30, 14.80] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1411 | 1089 | • | 100.0 % | 0.50 [0.30, 0.84] |
| Total events: 23 (DHA-P), 33 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.92, d | $If = 4 (P = 0.30); I^2$ | =19% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$ | I (P = 0.0092) | | | | |
| 2 South America | | | | | |
| Grande 2007 PER | 4/211 | 0/224 | | 100.0 % | 9.55 [0.52, 176.35] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 211 | 224 | | 100.0 % | 9.55 [0.52, 176.35] |
| Total events: 4 (DHA-P), 0 (A | (S+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5 | 2 (P = 0.13) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0.1 1 10 200 | | |

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.7. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 7 Gametocyte carriage.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 7 Gametocyte carriage

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratic M |
|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random, C |
| I Gametocyte carriage day 0 | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 137/327 | 103/325 | - | 56.8 % | 1.32 [1.08, 1.62] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 35/262 | 43/260 | - | 43.2 % | 0.81 [0.54, 1.22] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 0/767 | 0/381 | | | Not estimable |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1356 | 966 | + | 100.0 % | 1.07 [0.66, 1.73] |
| Total events: 172 (DHA-P), 14 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.10; C Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.2$ | $Chi^2 = 4.48, df = 1$ (H | P = 0.03); I ² =78% | | | |
| 2 Gametocyte carriage day 7 Smithuis 2006 MMR | 118/322 | 58/318 | - | 73.3 % | 2.01 [1.53, 2.64 |
| Grande 2007 PER | 17/256 | 9/256 | - | 8.8 % | 1.89 [0.86, 4.16 |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 59/749 | 15/369 | - | 17.9 % | 1.94 [1.11, 3.37 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1327 | 943 | • | 100.0 % | 1.99 [1.57, 2.51] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 5.7 3 Gametocyte carriage day 14 | 4 (P < 0.00001) | – 0.70); I ⁻ –0.0% | | | |
| 3 Gametocyte carriage day 14 | . , | | | | |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 84/318 | 17/318 | | 80.9 % | 4.94 [3.00, 8.13 |
| Grande 2007 PER | 10/253 | 1/253 | | 4.8 % | 10.00 [1.29, 77.54 |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 30/742 | 3/365 | | 14.4 % | 4.92 [1.51, 16.01 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 124 (DHA-P), 21 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 7.1- | $hi^2 = 0.44, df = 2 (P 4 (P < 0.00001)$ | 936 = 0.80); I ² =0.0% | • | 100.0 % | 5.11 [3.26, 7.99] |
| 4 Gametocyte carriage day 21 | 26/316 | 0/310 | | 33.3 % | 52.00 [3.18, 849.49 |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | | | | | |
| , , , | 1/247 | 1/250 | | 33.6 % | 1.01 [0.06, 16.09 |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | | 1/250 0/362 | _ | 33.6 % 33.1 % | I.0I [0.06, I6.09 I6.32 [0.98, 27I.26 |

(Continued . . .)

| | | | | | (Continued) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|
| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | DHA-P AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| Total events: 43 (DHA-P), 1 (| AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 2.71$; C | $Chi^2 = 4.68, df = 2$ (| $P = 0.10$; $I^2 = 57\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.7$ | 9 (P = 0.074) | | | | |
| 5 Gametocyte carriage day 28 | 3 | | | | |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 6/318 | 0/314 | | 33.7 % | 12.84 [0.73, 226.91] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 3/243 | 0/249 | + | 31.8 % | 7.17 [0.37, 138.12] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 9/722 | 0/353 | | 34.5 % | 9.30 [0.54, 159.38] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1283 | 916 | • | 100.0 % | 9.55 [1.80, 50.61] |
| Total events: 18 (DHA-P), 0 (| AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | $hi^2 = 0.08, df = 2$ (P | = 0.96); I ² =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$ | 5 (P = 0.0080) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis I.8. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 8 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline).

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 8 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 3/168 | 2/163 | | 37.4 % | 1.46 [0.25, 8.60] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 9/310 | 1/153 | | 24.6 % | 4.44 [0.57, 34.74] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 8/227 | 2/213 | | 38.0 % | 3.75 [0.81, 17.48] |
| Total (95% CI) | 705 | 529 | | 100.0 % | 3.06 [1.13, 8.33] |
| Total events: 20 (DHA-P), 5 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.87$ | df = 2 (P = 0.65); I^2 | =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$ | 2.19 (P = 0.028) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup difference | es: Not applicable | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.05 0.2 I 5 20 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ | | |

Analysis 1.9. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 9 Serious adverse events (including deaths).

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 9 Serious adverse events (including deaths)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+MQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Janssens 2007 KHM (1) | 0/228 | 0/236 | | | Not estimable |
| Ashley 2004b THA (2) | 1/179 | 0/176 | | 3.4 % | 2.95 [0.12, 71.93] |
| Ashley 2004a THA (3) | 0/67 | 0/67 | | | Not estimable |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO (4) | 0/110 | 1/110 | | 10.1 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.09] |
| Ashley 2005 THA (5) | /333 | 4/166 | | 35.9 % | 1.37 [0.44, 4.24] |
| Grande 2007 PER (6) | 0/262 | 3/260 | | 23.6 % | 0.14 [0.01, 2.73] |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 0/120 | 0/60 | | | Not estimable |
| Valecha 2010 AS (7) | 12/767 | 3/381 | | 27.0 % | 1.99 [0.56, 7.00] |
| Total (95% CI) | 2066 | 1456 | • | 100.0 % | 1.20 [0.59, 2.42] |
| Total events: 24 (DHA-P), 11 (/ | AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.60$, df | $= 4 (P = 0.46); I^2 = 0.46)$ | 0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.50 | (P = 0.62) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: N | lot applicable | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ | | |

(1) Janssens 2007 KHM: No serious adverse events reported

(2) Ashley 2004b THA: One death occurred following DHA-P. No Other serious adverse events reported.

(3) Ashley 2004a: No serious adverse events reported

(4) Mayxay 2006 LAO: One severe neuropsychiatric reaction in AS+MQ group

(5) Ashley 2005 THA: All serious adverse events except one case of severe vomiting after AS+MQ were judged to be unrelated or unlikely to be due to the study treatment

(6) Grande 2007 PER: Three serious drug related events with AS+MQ requiring stopping treatment (encephalopathy, anxiety and arrhythmia, palpitations and chest pain)

(7) Valecha 2010 AS: For DHA-P six SAE deemed related to drug: 2 cases of anemia, 1 viral infection, 1 Wolf-Parkinson-White synrome, 1 convulsion, 1 encephalitis), for AS+MQ three SAE, all deemed related to drug: 1 anaemia, 1 convulsion, 1 encephalitis)

Analysis 1.10. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 10 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 10 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal

| | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% C |
| I Early vomiting | | | | | |
| Ashley 2004a THA (I) | 0/67 | 0/67 | | | Not estimable |
| Ashley 2004b THA (2) | 9/179 | 5/177 | | 4.3 % | 1.78 [0.61, 5.21] |
| Ashley 2005 THA (3) | 8/333 | 6/166 | | 6.9 % | 0.66 [0.23, 1.88] |
| Grande 2007 PER (4) | 10/262 | 11/260 | - | 9.5 % | 0.90 [0.39, 2.09] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM (5) | 56/228 | 67/236 | - | 56.4 % | 0.87 [0.64, 1.17] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR (6) | 8/156 | 10/162 | | 8.4 % | 0.83 [0.34, 2.05] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR (7) | 10/161 | 25/330 | - | 14.0 % | 0.82 [0.40, 1.67] |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA (8) | 0/120 | 0/60 | | | Not estimable |
| Valecha 2010 AS (9) | 4/769 | 0/381 | | 0.6 % | 4.46 [0.24, 82.72] |
| | 2275 | 1839 | • | 100.0 % | 0.91 [0.71, 1.15] |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A | , | | | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 | | | | |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2 Nausea | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) | % | | | |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 | | - | 6.4 % | |
| otal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P Nausea | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) | % | - | 6.4 % 7.1 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] |
| otal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A leterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 est for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P ! Nausea Ashley 2004b THA | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) I6/179 | 26/176 | - | | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] |
| otal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 est for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P ! Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) 16/179 37/333 | % 26/176 22/166 | • | 7.1 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2) Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) I 6/179 37/333 I 26/262 | % 26/176 22/166 156/260 | - | 7.1 % 38.1 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] 0.54 [0.29, 0.97] |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2 Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Janssens 2007 KHM | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) I6/179 37/333 I26/262 I5/228 | % 26/176 22/166 156/260 29/236 | • | 7.1 % 38.1 % 6.9 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] 0.54 [0.29, 0.97] 0.25 [0.11, 0.59] |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2 Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Janssens 2007 KHM Mayxay 2006 LAO | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) I6/179 37/333 I26/262 I5/228 6/110 | % 26/176 22/166 156/260 29/236 24/110 | - | 7.1 % 38.1 % 6.9 % 5.8 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] 0.54 [0.29, 0.97] 0.25 [0.11, 0.59] 0.60 [0.41, 0.86] |
| Fotal events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2 Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Janssens 2007 KHM Mayxay 2006 LAO Smithuis 2006 MMR | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) I6/179 37/333 I26/262 I5/228 6/110 39/327 | % 26/176 22/166 156/260 29/236 24/110 65/325 | | 7.1 % 38.1 % 6.9 % 5.8 % 15.9 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] 0.54 [0.29, 0.97] 0.25 [0.11, 0.59] 0.60 [0.41, 0.86] 0.91 [0.61, 1.36] 0.63 [0.17, 2.24] |
| Total events: 105 (DHA-P), 124 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.21, df = 6 Fest for overall effect: Z = 0.81 (P 2) Nausea Ashley 2004b THA Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Janssens 2007 KHM Mayxay 2006 LAO Smithuis 2006 MMR Smithuis 2010 MMR | S+MQ) (P = 0.78); I ² =0.0 = 0.42) 16/179 37/333 126/262 15/228 6/110 39/327 28/161 | % 26/176 22/166 156/260 29/236 24/110 65/325 63/330 | + + + + + + | 7.1 % 38.1 % 6.9 % 5.8 % 15.9 % 10.0 % | 0.61 [0.34, 1.09] 0.84 [0.51, 1.37] 0.80 [0.68, 0.94] 0.54 [0.29, 0.97] 0.25 [0.11, 0.59] 0.60 [0.41, 0.86] 0.91 [0.61, 1.36] |

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

(Continued . . .)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued Risk Ratio |
|---|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| Total events: 294 (DHA-P), 415 (| , , | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 15.98$, df = | . , |)% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 5.85 (F 3 Vomiting | ³ < 0.00001) | | | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 8/179 | 4/ 76 | | 9.1 % | 0.56 [0.24, 1.31] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 23/333 | 18/166 | - | 15.6 % | 0.64 [0.35, 1.15] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 53/262 | 73/260 | - | 47.4 % | 0.72 [0.53, 0.98] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 3/110 | 11/110 | | 7.1 % | 0.27 [0.08, 0.95] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 19/767 | 24/381 | -8- | 20.8 % | 0.39 [0.22, 0.71] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1651 | 1093 | • | 100.0 % | 0.59 [0.47, 0.75] |
| Total events: 106 (DHA-P), 140 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.95$, df = Test for overall effect: Z = 4.39 (F | , | 6 | | | |
| 4 Anorexia Grande 2007 PER | 111/262 | 112/260 | | 48.4 % | 0.98 [0.81, 1.20] |
| | 15/228 | 26/236 | _ | 11.0 % | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | | | _ | | 0.60 [0.32, 1.10] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 10/110 | 17/110 | | 7.3 % | 0.59 [0.28, 1.23] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 10/327 | 19/325 | - | 8.2 % | 0.52 [0.25, 1.11] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 22/161 | 46/330 | - | 13.0 % | 0.98 [0.61, 1.57] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 38/767 | 21/381 | - | 12.1 % | 0.90 [0.54, 1.51] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1855 | 1642 | • | 100.0 % | 0.86 [0.73, 1.02] |
| Total events: 206 (DHA-P), 241 (Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 6.12, df = Test for overall effect: Z = 1.77 (F 5 Diarrhoea | 5 (P = 0.29); $l^2 = l 89$ | 6 | | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 12/179 | 8/176 | | 14.8 % | 1.47 [0.62, 3.52] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 33/333 | 8/166 | - | 19.6 % | 2.06 [0.97, 4.35] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 8/110 | 9/110 | - | 16.5 % | 0.89 [0.36, 2.22] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 11/327 | 9/325 | - | 16.6 % | 1.21 [0.51, 2.89] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 20/161 | 27/330 | | 32.5 % | 1.52 [0.88, 2.62] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1110 | 1107 | • | 100.0 % | 1.46 [1.05, 2.04] |
| Total events: 84 (DHA-P), 61 (AS Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.13$, df = Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.24$ (F | 4 (P = 0.71); $ ^2 = 0.09$ | % | | | |
| 6 Abdominal pain Ashley 2004b THA | 22/179 | 8/176 | | 4.4 % | 2.70 [1.24, 5.91] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 28/333 | 13/166 | | 9.5 % | 1.07 [0.57, 2.02 |
| | 20,000 | , | | ,, | |
| | | (| 0.005 0.1 1 10 200 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ | 2 | (Continued |

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+MQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | (<i>Continued</i>) Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| Grande 2007 PER | 73/262 | 79/260 | - | 43.6 % | 0.92 [0.70, 1.20] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 12/110 | 18/110 | | 9.9 % | 0.67 [0.34, 1.32] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 3/327 | 0/325 | | 0.3 % | 6.96 [0.36, 34. 6] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 19/161 | 49/330 | - | 17.6 % | 0.79 [0.48, 1.30] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 40/767 | 20/381 | + | 14.7 % | 0.99 [0.59, 1.68] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 197 (DHA-P), 187 (Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 10.45, df = Test for overall effect: Z = 0.08 (F Test for subgroup differences: Chi | P = 0.94 | | • | 100.0 % | 0.99 [0.82, 1.20] |

0.005 0.1 1 10 200

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

(1) Ashley 2004a: 'Early vomiting'

(2) Ashley 2004b: Vomiting of drug dose

(3) Ashley 2005: Vomiting of drug dose

(4) Grande 2007: Vomiting within I hour of dose

(5) Janssens 2007: Vomiting on day 0

(6) Smithius 2006: Vomiting within 1 hour of dose

(7) Smithius: Vomiting in first 24 hours

(8) Tangpukdee 2005: Vomiting due to study drug

(9) Valecha 2010: Excluded due to persistent vomiting

Analysis I.II. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome II Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: II Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric

| Risk Rati | Weight | Risk Ratio | AS+MQ | DHA-P | Study or subgroup |
|----------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| M-H,Fixed,95% (| | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | n/N | n/N | |
| | 22 + 0/ | - | 20/110 | | l Headache |
| 0.37 [0.19, 0.69 | 22.1 % | | 30/110 | / 0 | Mayxay 2006 LAO |
| 10.22 [0.49, 211.56 | 0.2 % | | 0/330 | 2/161 | Smithuis 2010 MMR |
| 1.00 [0.19, 5.31 | 2.0 % | | 2/60 | 4/120 | Tangpukdee 2005 THA |
| 0.89 [0.69, 1.14 | 75.7 % | - | 77/381 | 138/767 | Valecha 2010 AS |
| 0.80 [0.64, 1.00 | 100.0 % | • | 881 | 1158 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | | .7% | $= 3 (P = 0.03); I^2 = 6$ | Total events: 155 (DHA-P), 109 Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 9.22, df = Test for overall effect: Z = 1.94 2 Dizziness |
| 0.72 [0.45, 1.16 | 5.1 % | - | 34/176 | 25/179 | Ashley 2004b THA |
| 0.66 [0.42, 1.04 | 5.5 % | - | 28/166 | 37/333 | Ashley 2005 THA |
| 0.84 [0.77, 0.93 | 32.3 % | • | 218/260 | 185/262 | Grande 2007 PER |
| 0.36 [0.17, 0.75 | 3.8 % | | 26/236 | 9/228 | Janssens 2007 KHM |
| 0.31 [0.17, 0.56 | 5.8 % | + | 39/110 | 12/110 | Mayxay 2006 LAO |
| 0.72 [0.59, 0.88 | 21.3 % | - | 144/325 | 104/327 | Smithuis 2006 MMR |
| 0.83 [0.70, 0.98 | 20.8 % | - | 215/330 | 87/161 | Smithuis 2010 MMR |
| 0.67 [0.15, 2.88 | 0.6 % | | 3/60 | 4/120 | Tangpukdee 2005 THA |
| 0.23 [0.11, 0.46 | 4.7 % | | 24/381 | /767 | Valecha 2010 AS |
| 0.72 [0.66, 0.78 | 100.0 % | • | 2044 I ² =78% | = 8 (P = 0.00002); | Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 474 (DHA-P), 731 Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 35.76$, df Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.94$ 3 Sleeplessness |
| 0.53 [0.29, 0.95 | 10.9 % | - | 28/176 | 15/179 | Ashley 2004b THA |
| 0.81 [0.51, 1.27 | 13.4 % | + | 26/166 | 42/333 | Ashley 2005 THA |
| 0.27 [0.19, 0.40 | 37.9 % | - | 98/260 | 27/262 | Grande 2007 PER |
| | 13.6 % | | 36/236 | 16/228 | Janssens 2007 KHM |

(Continued ...)

| Study or subgroup Mayxay 2006 LAO Smithuis 2010 MMR Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 135 (DHA-P), 268 (Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.29, df = | DHA-P n/N 17/110 18/161 1273 | AS+MQ n/N 31/110 49/330 | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratic M-H,Fixed,95% C |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Smithuis 2010 MMR Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 135 (DHA-P), 268 (A | 18/161 | | -#- | 11.9 % | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 135 (DHA-P), 268 (<i>i</i> | | 49/330 | | | 0.55 [0.32, 0.93] |
| Total events: 135 (DHA-P), 268 (A | 1273 | | - | 12.4 % | 0.75 [0.45, 1.25] |
| Total events: 135 (DHA-P), 268 (A | | 1278 | • | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.40, 0.60] |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 16.29$, df = | AS+MQ) | | | | |
| 8 , | , | 69% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.13$ (F | P < 0.00001) | | | | |
| 4 Fatigue | 12/110 | 20/110 | _ | 00.0.0/ | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 13/110 | 28/110 | - | 82.3 % | 0.46 [0.25, 0.85] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 1/327 | 6/325 | | 17.7 % | 0.17 [0.02, 1.37 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 437 | 435 | • | 100.0 % | 0.41 [0.23, 0.73 |
| Total events: 14 (DHA-P), 34 (AS | , | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.87$, df = | | 0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.01$ (F | y = 0.0026) | | | | |
| 5 Nightmares Mayxay 2006 LAO | 1/110 | | | 100.0.9/ | |
| | 1/110 | / 0 | - | 100.0 % | 0.09 [0.01, 0.69 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 110 | 110 | | 100.0 % | 0.09 [0.01, 0.69 |
| Total events: (DHA-P), (AS+ | -MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 2.32 (F | 0.021) | | | | |
| 6 Anxiety | - 0.021) | | | | |
| Grande 2007 PER | 3/262 | 29/260 | _ | 100.0 % | 0.10 [0.03, 0.33 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 262 | 260 | • | 100.0 % | 0.10 [0.03, 0.33 |
| Total events: 3 (DHA-P), 29 (AS+ | | 200 | | 10010 /0 | 0.10 [0.05, 0.55] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 3.79 (F | P = 0.00015 | | | | |
| 7 Blurred vision | , | | | | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 10/228 | 21/236 | | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.24, 1.02 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 228 | 236 | • | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.24, 1.02] |
| Total events: 10 (DHA-P), 21 (AS | i+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.90$ (F | P = 0.058) | | | | |
| 8 Tinnitus | | | | | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 4/110 | 10/110 | | 100.0 % | 0.40 [0.13, 1.24 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 110 | 110 | - | 100.0 % | 0.40 [0.13, 1.24] |
| Total events: 4 (DHA-P), 10 (AS+ | -MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.59$ (F | P = 0.11) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi | ² = 32.52, df = 7 (| $P = 0.00$), $I^2 = 78\%$ | | | |
| | | | | | |

Analysis 1.12. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 12 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 12 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | | M-H,Fixed,95% C |
| I Palpitations | | | | | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 9/228 | 23/236 | | 23.2 % | 0.41 [0.19, 0.86 |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 7/110 | 23/110 | | 23.6 % | 0.30 [0.14, 0.68 |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 32/161 | 79/330 | - | 53.2 % | 0.83 [0.58, 1.20 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 499 | 676 | • | 100.0 % | 0.61 [0.45, 0.82 |
| Total events: 48 (DHA-P), 125 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.78$, df | = 2 (P = 0.03); I ² | =71% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.26$ | 6 (P = 0.0011) | | | | |
| 2 Cough | | | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 60/767 | 37/381 | | 100.0 % | 0.81 [0.54, 1.19 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | • | 100.0 % | 0.81 [0.54, 1.19 |
| Total events: 60 (DHA-P), 37 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.08$ | 3 (P = 0.28) | | | | |
| 3 Dyspnoea | | | | | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 3/110 | 0/ 0 | | 100.0 % | 0.30 [0.08, 1.06 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 110 | 110 | | 100.0 % | 0.30 [0.08, 1.06 |
| Total events: 3 (DHA-P), 10 (A | AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.87$ | 7 (P = 0.062) | | | | |
| 4 Prolonged QT interval (repo | orted as adverse eve | ents) | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS (1) | 41/767 | 6/38 | | 100.0 % | 1.27 [0.72, 2.24 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | • | 100.0 % | 1.27 [0.72, 2.24 |
| Total events: 41 (DHA-P), 16 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.84 | 1 (P = 0.40) | | | | |
| 5 Prolonged QT interval (Baze | ett's correction) | | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 66/767 | 6/38 | | 100.0 % | 2.05 [1.20, 3.49 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | ◆ | 100.0 % | 2.05 [1.20, 3.49 |
| Total events: 66 (DHA-P), 16 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.64$ | 4 (P = 0.0082) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.05 0.2 I 5 20 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ | | (Continued |

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | | | Risk | Ratio | | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|------|---------|-------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | n/N | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | | | - | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | |
| 6 Prolonged QT interval (Fride | ericia's correction) | | | | | | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 36/767 | 20/381 | | | + | | | 100.0 % | 0.89 [0.52, 1.52] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | | | + | | | 100.0 % | 0.89 [0.52, 1.52] |
| Total events: 36 (DHA-P), 20 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ | l (P = 0.68) | | | | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | $Chi^2 = 20.02, df = 3$ | 5 (P = 0.00), $I^2 = 75\%$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.05 | 0.2 | I | 5 | 20 | | |
| | | | Favour | s DHA-P | | Favours | AS+MQ | | |

(1) Defined as >450 ms in children and adult men and > 470 ms in adult women on day 2.

Analysis 1.13. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 13 Other adverse events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 13 Other adverse events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Arthralgia | | | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 42/767 | 21/381 | — | 100.0 % | 0.99 [0.60, 1.65] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | + | 100.0 % | 0.99 [0.60, 1.65] |
| Total events: 42 (DHA-P), 21 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.03$ | 3 (P = 0.98) | | | | |
| 2 Myalgia | | | | | |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 46/767 | 22/381 | | 100.0 % | 1.04 [0.63, 1.70] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 767 | 381 | + | 100.0 % | 1.04 [0.63, 1.70] |
| Total events: 46 (DHA-P), 22 (| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.15$ | 5 (P = 0.88) | | | | |
| 3 Urticaria | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.002 0.1 1 10 500 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ | | |
| | | | | | (Continued |

(Continued . . .)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|
| Study of subgroup | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | VVeigne | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 3/333 | 0/166 | | 11.8 % | 3.50 [0.18, 67.36] | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 1/110 | 5/110 | —— — | 88.2 % | 0.20 [0.02, 1.68] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 443 | 276 | - | 100.0 % | 0.59 [0.15, 2.35] | |
| Total events: 4 (DHA-P), 5 (AS | S+MQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.38$, df | $= (P = 0. 2); ^2 =$ | =58% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.75$ | 5 (P = 0.45) | | | | | |
| 4 Pruritis | | | | | | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 4/110 | 11/110 | | 95.6 % | 0.36 [0.12, 1.11] | |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 3/327 | 0/325 | | 4.4 % | 6.96 [0.36, 34. 6] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 437 | 435 | • | 100.0 % | 0.65 [0.26, 1.60] | |
| Total events: 7 (DHA-P), 11 (A | AS+MQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.5 I, df | $= (P = 0.06); ^2 =$ | =72% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.93 | 8 (P = 0.35) | | | | | |
| 5 Rash | | | | | | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 0/110 | 1/110 | | 100.0 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.09] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 110 | 110 | | 100.0 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.09] | |
| Total events: 0 (DHA-P), 1 (AS | S+MQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.68$ | 3 (P = 0.50) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: (| Chi ² = 1.67, df = 4 | (P = 0.80), I ² =0.0% | | | | |

0.002 0.1 I I0 500

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis 1.14. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 14 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 14 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted

| n/N | | | | M- |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random, C |
|) Day 63 PCR-unad | djusted | | | |
| 26/154 | 29/151 | - | 30.6 % | 0.88 [0.54, 1.42] |
| 18/195 | 22/207 | | 27.7 % | 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] |
| 29/318 | 27/157 | | 30.4 % | 0.53 [0.33, 0.86] |
| 12/219 | 2/226 | - | 11.3 % | 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
| 886 | 741 | - | 100.0 % | 0.94 [0.52, 1.70] |
| AS+MQ) | | | | |
| i ² = 10.50, df = 3 | $(P = 0.01); ^2 = 71\%$ | | | |
| (P = 0.83) | | | | |
| djusted (losses to fo | ollow-up included as failu | res) | | |
| 51/179 | 54/176 | + | 27.4 % | 0.93 [0.67, 1.28] |
| 38/215 | 45/230 | - | 25.0 % | 0.90 [0.61, 1.33] |
| 43/332 | 36/166 | | 24.6 % | 0.60 [0.40, 0.89 |
| 45/252 | 27/251 | | 23.1 % | 1.66 [1.06, 2.59] |
| 978 | 823 | • | 100.0 % | 0.95 [0.65, 1.38] |
| (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| i ² = 11.26, df = 3 | $(P = 0.01); I^2 = 73\%$ | | | |
| (P = 0.77) | | | | |
| djusted (losses to fo | ollow-up included as succ | esses) | | |
| 26/179 | 29/176 | - | 30.6 % | 0.88 [0.54, 1.43] |
| 18/215 | 22/230 | | 27.7 % | 0.88 [0.48, 1.59] |
| 29/332 | 27/166 | | 30.5 % | 0.54 [0.33, 0.88] |
| 12/252 | 2/251 | | 11.1 % | 5.98 [1.35, 26.43] |
| 978 | 823 | • | 100.0 % | 0.94 [0.52, 1.68] |
| AS+MQ) | | | | |
| i ² = 10.06, df = 3 | $(P = 0.02); I^2 = 70\%$ | | | |
| (P = 0.82) | | | | |
| (P = 0.82) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 26/154 18/195 29/318 12/219 886 AS+MQ) i ² = 10.50, df = 3 m (P = 0.83) djusted (losses to for 51/179 38/215 43/332 45/252 978 (AS+MQ) i ² = 11.26, df = 3 m (P = 0.77) djusted (losses to for 26/179 18/215 29/332 12/252 978 AS+MQ) | $18/195$ $22/207$ $29/318$ $27/157$ $12/219$ $2/226$ 886 741 AS+MQ) $i^2 = 10.50$, df = 3 (P = 0.01); $i^2 = 71\%$ (P = 0.83) djusted (losses to follow-up included as failur 51/179 $54/176$ $38/215$ $45/230$ $43/332$ $36/166$ $45/252$ $27/251$ 978 823 $(AS+MQ)$ $i^2 = 11.26$, df = 3 (P = 0.01); $i^2 = 73\%$ (P = 0.77) djusted (losses to follow-up included as successed for $26/179$ $29/176$ $18/215$ $22/230$ $29/332$ $27/166$ $12/252$ $2/251$ 978 823 AS+MQ) $i^2 = 10.06$, df = 3 (P = 0.02); $i^2 = 70\%$ (P = 0.82) | $26/154 	 29/151 \\ 18/195 	 22/207 \\ 29/318 	 27/157 \\ 12/219 	 2/226 \\ 886 	 741 \\ AS+MQ) \\ i^{2} = 10.50, df = 3 (P = 0.01); i^{2} = 71\% \\ (P = 0.83) \\ ijusted (losses to follow-up included as failures) \\ 51/179 	 54/176 \\ 38/215 	 45/230 \\ 43/332 	 36/166 \\ 45/252 	 27/251 \\ 978 	 8223 \\ (AS+MQ) \\ i^{2} = 11.26, df = 3 (P = 0.01); i^{2} = 73\% \\ (P = 0.77) \\ ijusted (losses to follow-up included as successes) \\ 26/179 	 29/176 \\ 18/215 	 22/230 \\ 29/332 	 27/166 \\ 12/252 	 2/251 \\ 978 	 823 \\ AS+MQ) \\ i^{2} = 10.06, df = 3 (P = 0.02); i^{2} = 70\% \\ (P = 0.82) \\ 0.05 	 0.2 	 1 	 5 	 20$ | 26/154 	 29/151 	 30.6 % 	 27.7 % 	 27.7 % 	 27.7 % 	 30.4 % 	 12/19 	 2/226 	 11.3 % 	 886 	 741 	 100.0 % 	 886 	 741 	 100.0 % 	 886 	 741 	 100.0 % 	 886 	 741 	 100.0 % 	 886 	 741 	 100.0 % 	 978 	 823 	 25.0 % 	 43/32 	 36/166 	 24.6 % 	 45/252 	 27/251 	 23.1 % 	 978 	 823 	 100.0 % 	 100.0 % 	 13/252 	 27/251 	 23.1 % 	 978 	 823 	 100.0 % 	 18/215 	 2/230 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % 	 25.0 % |

Analysis 1.15. Comparison I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine, Outcome 15 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: I Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus mefloquine

Outcome: 15 Sensitivity analysis: Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M |
|---|---|--|--------------------|------------------|---|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random C |
| Total failure (<i>P. falciparur</i> | n) Day 63 PCR-adju | sted | | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 3/131 | 9/131 | | 29.7 % | 0.33 [0.09, 1.20 |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/181 | 5/190 | | 29.5 % | 0.84 [0.23, 3.08 |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 3/292 | 7/137 | | 28.8 % | 0.20 [0.05, 0.77 |
| Grande 2007 PER | 4/211 | 0/224 | | 12.0 % | 9.55 [0.52, 176.35 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 815 | 682 | - | 100.0 % | 0.57 [0.17, 1.83 |
| Total events: 14 (DHA-P), 21 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.78; C | $hi^2 = 6.94, df = 3 (F$ | P = 0.07); I ² =57% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.9$ | · / | | | | |
| 2 Total failure Day 63 PCR-ad | , , | , | _ | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 7/135 | 10/132 | | 35.1 % | 0.68 [0.27, 1.74 |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/181 | 6/191 | | 24.2 % | 0.70 [0.20, 2.45 |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 6/295 | 8/138 | | 30.9 % | 0.35 [0.12, 0.99 |
| Grande 2007 PER | 4/211 | 1/225 | | 9.8 % | 4.27 [0.48, 37.86 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 822 | 686 | • | 100.0 % | 0.67 [0.32, 1.39 |
| Total events: 21 (DHA-P), 25 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.17; C | | $P = 0.23$; $I^2 = 30\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.0$ | · / | | | | |
| 3 Total failure Day 63 PCR-ad | , , | , | _ | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 7/154 | 10/151 | | 35.8 % | 0.69 [0.27, 1.76 |
| | | (10.07 | | 22.0.0/ | 0.71 [0.20, 2.47 |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/195 | 6/207 | 1 | 23.8 % | 0.71 [0.20, 2.17 |
| Janssens 2007 KHM Ashley 2005 THA | 4/195 6/318 | 8/157 | | 23.8 % 31.1 % | 2 |
| , | | | - | | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 6/318 | 8/157 | • | 31.1 % | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 4.13 [0.47, 36.64 |
| Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Subtotal (95% CI) | 6/318 4/219 886 | 8/157 | | 31.1 % 9.3 % | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 4.13 [0.47, 36.64 |
| Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 21 (DHA-P), 25 | 6/318 4/219 886 (AS+MQ) | 8/157 1/226 741 | • | 31.1 % 9.3 % | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 4.13 [0.47, 36.64 |
| Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 21 (DHA-P), 25 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.12; C | 6/318 4/219 886 (AS+MQ) Chi ² = 3.96, df = 3 (F | 8/157 1/226 741 | • | 31.1 % 9.3 % | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 4.13 [0.47, 36.64 |
| Ashley 2005 THA Grande 2007 PER | 6/318 4/219 886 (AS+MQ) Chi ² = 3.96, df = 3 (F I (P = 0.27) | 8/157 1/226 741 P = 0.27); I ² =24% | • | 31.1 % 9.3 % | 0.37 [0.13, 1.05 4.13 [0.47, 36.64 0.67 [0.34, 1.35 |

(Continued . . .)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+MQ | Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95% | Weight | (<i>Continued</i>) Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95% |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| | n/N | n/N | Cl | | Cl |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 24/215 | 29/230 | • | 24.6 % | 0.89 [0.53, 1.47] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 20/332 | 17/166 | - | 19.2 % | 0.59 [0.32, 1.09] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 37/252 | 26/251 | - | 26.9 % | 1.42 [0.89, 2.27] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 978 | 823 | + | 100.0 % | 0.93 [0.67, 1.30] |
| Total events: 113 (DHA-P), 10 |)7 (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.05$; C | $hi^2 = 5.22, df = 3$ (I | $P = 0.16$; $ ^2 = 43\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ | I (P = 0.68) | | | | |
| 5 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adj | usted (losses to folle | ow-up included as succes | ises) | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 7/179 | 10/176 | - | 36.1 % | 0.69 [0.27, 1.77] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/215 | 6/230 | | 23.6 % | 0.71 [0.20, 2.49] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 6/332 | 8/166 | -=- | 31.3 % | 0.38 [0.13, 1.06] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 4/252 | 1/251 | | 9.0 % | 3.98 [0.45, 35.40] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 978 | 823 | • | 100.0 % | 0.67 [0.34, 1.33] |
| Total events: 21 (DHA-P), 25 | (AS+MQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.10$; C | $hi^2 = 3.80, df = 3$ (H | $P = 0.28$; $ ^2 = 21\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.14$ | 4 (P = 0.25) | | | | |

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+MQ

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen, Outcome 1 Total failure PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen

Outcome: I Total failure PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P (4 doses) n/N | DHA-P (3 doses) n/N | Risk R M-H,Fixed,9! | | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Day 63 | | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 18/155 | 11/163 | | | 100.0 % | 1.72 [0.84, 3.53] |
| Total (95% CI) | 155 | 163 | • | | 100.0 % | 1.72 [0.84, 3.53] |
| Total events: 18 (DHA-P | (4 doses)), 11 (DHA-P (3 | doses)) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applie | able | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 1.48 (P = 0.14) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differe | nces: Not applicable | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 | | |
| | | Favours | DHA-P (4 doses) F | avours DHA-P (3 dos | ses) | |

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen, Outcome 2 Total failure PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 2 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis: 3 dose versus 4 dose regimen

Outcome: 2 Total failure PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P (4 doses) | (4 doses) DHA-P (3 doses) Risk Ratio | | | Weight | Risk Ratio | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | | M-H, | Fixed,9 | 5% CI | | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| I Day 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/138 | 2/154 | | | - | - | | 100.0 % | 0.56 [0.05, 6.09] |
| Total (95% CI) | 138 | 154 | | | | - | | 100.0 % | 0.56 [0.05, 6.09] |
| Total events: I (DHA-P | (4 doses)), 2 (DHA-P (3 do | oses)) | | | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not appli | cable | | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 0.48 (P = 0.63) | | | | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differe | nces: Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 | 0.1 | I | 10 | 100 | | |
| | | Favours | DHA-P (4 | 1 doses) | F | avours | DHA-P (| 3 doses) | |

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 1 Total failure Day 28 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: I Total failure Day 28 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P ASMQ Risk Ratio Weight M- | | Weight | Risk Ratio M- | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| I DHA-P 4 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2004a THA | 1/59 | 0/59 | | 7.8 % | 3.00 [0.12, 72.18] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 2/155 | 13/157 | | 15.0 % | 0.16 [0.04, 0.68] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 2/195 | 2/207 | - _ | 12.6 % | 1.06 [0.15, 7.46] |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 0/166 | 0/77 | | | Not estimable |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 575 | 500 | - | 35.4 % | 0.56 [0.10, 3.14] |
| Total events: 5 (DHA-P), 15 (A | (SMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 1.18$; Cl | $hi^2 = 4.12$, $df = 2$ (P | = 0.13); 1 ² =52% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.66$ | P = 0.51 | | | | |
| 2 DHA-P 3 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 3/163 | 13/157 | | 16.2 % | 0.22 [0.06, 0.77] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 6/319 | 0/316 | | 8.8 % | 2.88 [0.73, 227.64] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 5/154 | 2/296 | | 14.2 % | 4.81 [0.94, 24.48] |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 1/107 | 0/54 | | 7.8 % | 1.53 [0.06, 36.89] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 6/667 | 17/336 | | 17.7 % | 0.18 [0.07, 0.45] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1410 | 1159 | - | 64.6 % | 0.98 [0.19, 5.07] |
| Total events: 21 (DHA-P), 32 (| ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 2.52; Cl | $hi^2 = 19.65, df = 4$ (l | $P = 0.00059$); $I^2 = 80$ |)% | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.02$ | (P = 0.98) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1985 | 1659 | • | 100.0 % | 0.78 [0.25, 2.41] |
| Total events: 26 (DHA-P), 47 (| ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.68; Cl | $hi^2 = 23.45, df = 7$ (I | $P = 0.001$; $I^2 = 70\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.44$ | (P = 0.66) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: (| $Chi^2 = 0.21, df = 1$ (| $P = 0.64$), $I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0.1 1 10 200 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ | | |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 2 Total failure Day 28 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: 2 Total failure Day 28 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | ASMQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| I DHA-P 4 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2004a THA | 1/59 | 0/59 | | 9.6 % | 3.00 [0.12, 72.18] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/154 | 7/151 | | 15.8 % | 0.14 [0.02, 1.12] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 2/195 | 1/206 | | 13.7 % | 2. [0.19, 23.] |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 0/166 | 0/77 | | | Not estimable |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 574 | 493 | - | 39.0 % | 0.79 [0.10, 6.11] |
| Total events: 4 (DHA-P), 8 (AS | iMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.62; Cł | ni ² = 3.99, df = 2 (P | = 0.14); l ² =50% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.22$ | (P = 0.82) | | | | |
| 2 DHA-P 3 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/161 | 7/151 | | 15.8 % | 0.13 [0.02, 1.08] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 2/315 | 0/316 | | 10.2 % | 5.02 [0.24, 104.06] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 0/149 | 1/310 | | 9.5 % | 0.69 [0.03, 16.86] |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 1/107 | 0/54 | | 9.6 % | 1.53 [0.06, 36.89] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 1/667 | 8/336 | | 15.8 % | 0.06 [0.01, 0.50] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1399 | 1167 | - | 61.0 % | 0.39 [0.08, 1.94] |
| Total events: 5 (DHA-P), 16 (A | SMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.48; Cł | ni ² = 7.33, df = 4 (P | = 0.12); 1 ² =45% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.14$ | (P = 0.25) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1973 | 1660 | | 100.0 % | 0.50 [0.15, 1.65] |
| Total events: 9 (DHA-P), 24 (A | SMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.20; Cł | $mi^2 = 12.01$, $df = 7$ (F | $P = 0.10$; $I^2 = 42\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.13$ | (P = 0.26) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: (| $Chi^2 = 0.28, df = 1$ (| $P = 0.60$), $I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.002 0.1 1 10 500 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ | | |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 3 Total failure Day 42 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: 3 Total failure Day 42 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | ASMQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,95% Cl |
| I DHA-P 4 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 10/155 | 19/157 | | 15.4 % | 0.53 [0.26, .] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 9/195 | 9/207 | _ | 12.9 % | 1.06 [0.43, 2.62] |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 16/166 | 7/77 | - | 13.7 % | 1.06 [0.45, 2.47] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 516 | 441 | • | 42.1 % | 0.80 [0.50, 1.28] |
| Total events: 35 (DHA-P), 35 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.94$ | i ² = 1.98, df = 2 (P | = 0.37); l ² =0.0% | | | |
| 2 DHA-P 3 doses Ashley 2005 THA | 6/163 | 19/157 | | 3. % | 0.30 [0.12, 0.74] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 4/106 | 5/108 | | 8.6 % | 0.82 [0.23, 2.95] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 6/319 | 1/316 | | 4.1 % | 5.94 [0.72, 49.09] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 8/150 | 7/299 | | 11.7 % | 2.28 [0.84, 6.16] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 39/667 | 34/336 | - | 20.3 % | 0.58 [0.37, 0.90] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1405 | 1216 | • | 57.9 % | 0.89 [0.40, 1.99] |
| Total events: 63 (DHA-P), 66 (| (ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.53; C | $hi^2 = 13.49, df = 4$ | $(P = 0.0); ^2 = 70\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.28$ | · , | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1921 | 1657 | + | 100.0 % | 0.82 [0.51, 1.31] |
| Total events: 98 (DHA-P), 101 | , | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.23$; C | | $(P = 0.03); I^2 = 56\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.82$ | () | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | $Chi^2 = 0.06, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.81), 1^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ | | |

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 4 Total failure Day 42 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: 4 Total failure Day 42 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | ASMQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,9 Cl |
| I DHA-P 4 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/146 | 7/145 | | 13.4 % | 0.14[0.02, 1.14] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 3/189 | 2/200 | | 16.8 % | 1.59 [0.27, 9.39] |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 2/152 | 1/71 | _ | 10.9 % | 0.93 [0.09, 10.13] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 487 | 416 | - | 41.2 % | 0.62 [0.14, 2.82] |
| Total events: 6 (DHA-P), 10 (A | ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.69; C | $hi^2 = 3.24, df = 2$ (F | $P = 0.20$; $ ^2 = 38\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.62$ | 2 (P = 0.54) | | | | |
| 2 DHA-P 3 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/158 | 7/145 | | 13.4 % | 0.13 [0.02, 1.05] |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 1/103 | 1/104 | | 8.6 % | 1.01 [0.06, 15.93] |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 2/315 | 0/315 | | 7.3 % | 5.00 [0.24, 03.73] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 5/667 | 9/336 | | 29.4 % | 0.28 [0.09, 0.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1243 | 900 | - | 58.8 % | 0.43 [0.12, 1.48] |
| Total events: 9 (DHA-P), 17 (A | ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.57$; C | $hi^2 = 4.56, df = 3$ (F | P = 0.21); I ² =34% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.34$ | 4 (P = 0.18) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1730 | 1316 | • | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.20, 1.18] |
| Total events: 15 (DHA-P), 27 | (ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.39; C | $hi^2 = 8.3 I, df = 6 (F$ | $P = 0.22$); $I^2 = 28\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.60$ | O(P = 0.11) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | $Chi^2 = 0.14, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.71), 1^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |

0.002 0.1 I 10 500 Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 5 Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: 5 Total failure Day 63 PCR-unadjusted

| n/N 29/151 27/157 22/207 515 = 0.75); 1 ² =0.0% 27/157 2/226 | H,Random,95% Cl | 17.1 % 15.8 % 15.2 % 48.0 % 14.0 % 5.6 % | M- H,Random,95 Cl 0.88 [0.54, 1.42] 0.68 [0.39, 1.17] 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] 0.39 [0.20, 0.76] 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
|---|---|--|--|
| 27/157 22/207 515 = 0.75); I ² =0.0% 27/157 | • | 15.8 % 15.2 % 48.0 % 14.0 % | 0.68 [0.39, 1.17] 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] 0.39 [0.20, 0.76] |
| 27/157 22/207 515 = 0.75); I ² =0.0% 27/157 | • | 15.8 % 15.2 % 48.0 % 14.0 % | 0.68 [0.39, 1.17] 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] 0.39 [0.20, 0.76] |
| 22/207 515 = 0.75); I ² =0.0% 27/157 | • | 15.2 % 48.0 % 14.0 % | 0.87 [0.48, 1.57] 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] 0.39 [0.20, 0.76] |
| 515 = 0.75); l ² =0.0% 27/157 | • | 48.0 % | 0.81 [0.59, 1.10] |
| = 0.75); l ² =0.0% 27/157 | | 14.0 % | 0.39 [0.20, 0.76] |
| 27/157 | | | 2 2 |
| 27/157 | | | 2 |
| | | | 2 |
| | - | | 2 |
| | | | |
| 2/226 | | 5.6 % | 6.19 [1.40, 27.35] |
| | | | |
| 12/305 | | 12.7 % | 2.34 [. , 4.94] |
| 53/358 | - | 19.7 % | 0.81 [0.59, 1.11] |
| 1046 | + | 52.0 % | 1.22 [0.52, 2.90] |
| | | | |
| (P = 0.00024); I ² =84% | | | |
| | | | |
| 1561 | + | 100.0 % | 0.93 [0.62, 1.40] |
| | | | |
| (P = 0.003); I ² =70% | | | |
| | | | |
| (P = 0.37), I ² =0.0% | | | |
| | 1561 (P = 0.003); I ² =70% | 1561 • (P = 0.003); I ² =70% | 1561 |

Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine), Outcome 6 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 3 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine dose analysis (versus Artesunate plus mefloquine)

Outcome: 6 Total failure Day 63 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | ASMQ | Risk Ratio M- | Weight | Risk Ratio M- |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | | H,Random,959 Cl |
| I DHA-P 4 doses | | | | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 3/131 | 9/131 | | 17.7 % | 0.33 [0.09, 1.20] |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 1/138 | 7/137 | | 9.0 % | 0.14 [0.02, 1.14] |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 4/181 | 5/190 | _ | 17.5 % | 0.84 [0.23, 3.08] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 450 | 458 | • | 44.2 % | 0.42 [0.17, 1.04] |
| Total events: 8 (DHA-P), 21 (A | ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.09$; C | $hi^2 = 2.31, df = 2$ (F | $P = 0.3 $; $ ^2 = 3\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.88$ | | ,. ,. | | | |
| 2 DHA-P 3 doses | · / | | | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 2/154 | 7/137 | | 13.9 % | 0.25 [0.05, 1.20] |
| Grande 2007 PER | 4/211 | 0/224 | | 5.1 % | 9.55 [0.52, 176.35] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2/140 | 2/295 | | 10.0 % | 2.11 [0.30, 14.80] |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 11/667 | 10/336 | | 26.8 % | 0.55 [0.24, 1.29] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1172 | 992 | + | 55.8 % | 0.85 [0.26, 2.77] |
| Total events: 19 (DHA-P), 19 | (ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.73; C | hi ² = 6.32, df = 3 (F | P = 0.10); I ² =53% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.2$ | 7 (P = 0.79) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1622 | 1450 | • | 100.0 % | 0.57 [0.28, 1.15] |
| Total events: 27 (DHA-P), 40 | (ASMQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.29; C | hi ² = 9.09, df = 6 (F | P = 0.17); l ² =34% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.57$ | 7 (P = 0.12) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | $Chi^2 = 0.87, df = 1$ | (P = 0.35), I ² =0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | |

Favours DHA-P Favours ASMQ

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome I Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: I Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted

| Africa | n/N | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Africa | | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| 1 Allica | | | | | |
| Bassat 2009 AF (1) | 72/986 | 89/482 | • | 17.2 % | 0.40 [0.30, 0.53] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 0/67 | 1/67 | | 0.2 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.04] |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 4/172 | 36/178 | | 5.1 % | 0.11 [0.04, 0.32] |
| Yavo 2011 AF (2) | 2/191 | 5/183 | | 0.7 % | 0.38 [0.08, 1.95] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 39/345 | 109/315 | • | 16.4 % | 0.33 [0.23, 0.46] |
| Sawa 2013 KEN | 0/137 | 10/147 | • | 1.5 % | 0.05 [0.00, 0.86] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (3) | 34/ 378 | 334/1171 | • | 52.1 % | 0.34 [0.28, 0.41] |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 0/75 | 1/74 | | 0.2 % | 0.33 [0.01, 7.95] |
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 20/116 | 45/116 | + | 6.5 % | 0.44 [0.28, 0.70] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 3467 | 2733 | • | 100.0 % | 0.34 [0.30, 0.39] |
| Total events: 271 (DHA-P), 630 (AL6) |) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.59$, $df = 8$ (P | = 0.38); I ² =7% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 15.93 (P $<$ | 0.00001) | | | | |
| 2 Asia and Oceania | | | | | |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 6/233 | 13/218 | - | 34.6 % | 0.43 [0.17, 1.12] |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 1/82 | 0/81 | <u> </u> | 1.3 % | 2.96 [0.12, 71.70] |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 25/111 | 20/113 | + | 51.1 % | 1.27 [0.75, 2.15] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 5/154 | 5/151 | + | 13.0 % | 0.98 [0.29, 3.32] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 580 | 563 | + | 100.0 % | 0.97 [0.64, 1.47] |
| Total events: 37 (DHA-P), 38 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.29$, df = 3 (P | = 0.23); I ² =30% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.17$ (P = 0 |).87) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 3$ | 21.88, df = 1 (P =) | 0.00), l ² =95% | | | |

0.002 0.1 I 10 500 Favours DHA-P Favours AL6

(1) Bassat 2009 was conducted in Burkino Faso, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda and Zambia

(2) Yavo 2011 was conducted in Senegal, Cote d'Ivoire and Cameroon

(3) The 4ABC study was conducted in Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Zambia, Rwanda, Uganda and Mozambique

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 2 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 2 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% C |
| I Africa | | | | | |
| Bassat 2009 AF (1) | 14/937 | 11/400 | | 18.5 % | 0.54 [0.25, 1.19 |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 0/67 | 0/66 | | | Not estimable |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 4/172 | 6/148 | | 7.7 % | 0.57 [0.17, 1.99 |
| Yavo 2011 AF (2) | 1/190 | 2/180 | | 2.5 % | 0.47 [0.04, 5.18 |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 1/307 | 3/208 | | 4.3 % | 0.23 [0.02, 2.16 |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (3) | 24/1268 | 41/878 | - | 58.1 % | 0.41 [0.25, 0.67 |
| Sawa 2013 KEN | 0/137 | 2/139 | | 3.0 % | 0.20 [0.01, 4.19 |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 0/75 | 1/74 | | 1.8 % | 0.33 [0.01, 7.95 |
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 1/97 | 3/74 | | 4.1 % | 0.25 [0.03, 2.40 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 3250 | 2167 | • | 100.0 % | 0.42 [0.29, 0.62 |
| Total events: 45 (DHA-P), 69 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.40$, df = 7 (P | $ = 0.99 $; $ ^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.50$ (P < 0 | 0.00001) | | | | |
| 2 Asia and Oceania | | | | | |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 2/229 | 2/207 | | 31.7 % | 0.90 [0.13, 6.36 |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 11/97 | 3/96 | | 45.5 % | 3.63 [1.04, 12.60 |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 0/149 | / 47 | | 22.8 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.01 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 475 | 450 | • | 100.0 % | 2.01 [0.81, 5.03 |
| Total events: 13 (DHA-P), 6 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.74$, df = 2 (P | $= 0.25$); $I^2 = 27\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.50$ (P = 0 | 0.13) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 =$ | 9.54. df = $ (P = 0)$ | $ 00\rangle ^2 = 90\%$ | | | |

0.005 0.1 1 10 200 Favours DHA-P Favours AL6

(1) Bassat 2009 was conducted in Burkino Faso, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda and Zambia

(2) Yavo 2011 was conducted in Senegal, Cote d'Ivoire and Cameroon

(3) The 4ABC study was conducted in Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Zambia, Rwanda, Uganda and Mozambique

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% C |
| l Africa | | | | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 90/207 | 108/197 | - | 20.6 % | 0.79 [0.65, 0.97] |
| Bassat 2009 AF (I) | 200/973 | 147/467 | - | 36.9 % | 0.65 [0.54, 0.78] |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 3/ 72 | 55/176 | - | 10.1 % | 0.24 [0.14, 0.43] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 21/207 | 46/177 | - | 9.2 % | 0.39 [0.24, 0.63] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 6/ 4 | 33/108 | - | 6.3 % | 0.46 [0.27, 0.79] |
| Sawa 2013 KEN | 5/134 | 30/145 | | 5.4 % | 0.18 [0.07, 0.45] |
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 52/113 | 62/111 | - | 11.6 % | 0.82 [0.64, 1.07] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1920 | 1381 | • | 100.0 % | 0.60 [0.53, 0.67] |
| Total events: 397 (DHA-P), 481 | (AL6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 34.72$, df | = 6 (P<0.00001); 1 ² | =83% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 8.97$ (| (P < 0.00001) | | | | |
| 2 Asia and Oceania | · · · · | | | | |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 19/195 | 26/161 | - | 41.8 % | 0.60 [0.35, 1.05 |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 42/107 | 40/109 | - | 58.2 % | 1.07 [0.76, 1.50 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 302 | 270 | • | 100.0 % | 0.87 [0.65, 1.17] |
| Total events: 61 (DHA-P), 66 (A | .L6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.07, df = | $ (P = 0.08); ^2 = 6$ | 7% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.90$ (| (P = 0.37) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Ch | $hi^2 = 5.66, df = 1$ (P | = 0.02), I ² =82% | | | |
| 5 | | /- | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | |

(1) Bassat 2009 was conducted in Burkino Faso, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda and Zambia

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Africa | | | | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 3/ 30 | 28/117 | - | 36.0 % | 0.42 [0.23, 0.77] |
| Bassat 2009 AF (1) | 41/814 | 17/337 | + | 29.3 % | 1.00 [0.58, 1.73] |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 4/163 | 7/128 | | 9.6 % | 0.45 [0.13, 1.50] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 4/190 | 10/141 | | 14.0 % | 0.30 [0.10, 0.93] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 0/98 | 0/75 | | | Not estimable |
| Sawa 2013 KEN | 0/129 | 4/119 | | 5.7 % | 0.10 [0.01, 1.88] |
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 4/65 | 4/53 | | 5.4 % | 0.82 [0.21, 3.11] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1589 | 970 | • | 100.0 % | 0.58 [0.41, 0.81] |
| Total events: 66 (DHA-P), 70 (A | .L6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 7.97, df = | = 5 (P = 0.16); $I^2 = 3$ | 7% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.16$ (| (P = 0.0016) | | | | |
| 2 Asia and Oceania | | | | | |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 3/179 | 3/138 | — — | 39.9 % | 0.77 [0.16, 3.76] |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 2/77 | 5/74 | - | 60.1 % | 2.31 [0.85, 6.23] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 256 | 212 | + | 100.0 % | 1.69 [0.75, 3.83] |
| Total events: 15 (DHA-P), 8 (AL | .6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.32, df = | = I (P = 0.25); I ² = 2 | 4% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.26$ (| (P = 0.21) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Ch | $hi^2 = 5.68, df = 1 (P$ | = 0.02), I ² =82% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0.1 I IO 200 Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | |

(1) Bassat 2009 was conducted in Burkino Faso, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda and Zambia

Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | - | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Africa | | | | | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 46/35 I | 110/320 | - | 16.2 % | 0.38 [0.28, 0.52] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (1) | 503/1369 | 550/1160 | • | 83.8 % | 0.77 [0.71, 0.85] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1720 | 1480 | • | 100.0 % | 0.71 [0.65, 0.78] |
| Total events: 549 (DHA-P), 660 (AL6 | 5) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 18.97$, df = 1 | $(P = 0.0000); ^2 =$ | 95% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 7.54 (P $<$ | 0.00001) | | | | |
| 2 Asia | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 4/ 6 | 15/162 | | 100.0 % | 0.94 [0.47, 1.88] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 161 | 162 | - | 100.0 % | 0.94 [0.47, 1.88] |
| Total events: 14 (DHA-P), 15 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.18$ (P = | 0.86) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 =$ | 0.61, df = 1 (P = 0) | 0.44), l ² =0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.05 0.2 1 5 20 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | |

(1) The 4ABC study was conducted in Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Zambia, Rwanda, Uganda and Mozambique

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Africa | | | | | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 8/313 | 4/214 | | 7.7 % | 1.37 [0.42, 4.48] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF (1) | 45/911 | 49/659 | - | 92.3 % | 0.66 [0.45, 0.98] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1224 | 873 | • | 100.0 % | 0.72 [0.50, 1.04] |
| Total events: 53 (DHA-P), 53 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.28$, df = 1 (F | $P = 0.26$; $I^2 = 22\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.75$ (P = | 0.080) | | | | |
| 2 Asia | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2/149 | 2/149 | | 100.0 % | 1.00 [0.14, 7.01] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 149 | 149 | | 100.0 % | 1.00 [0.14, 7.01] |
| Total events: 2 (DHA-P), 2 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.0$ (P = 1 | .0) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = | 0.11, df = 1 (P = 0 | 0.74), l ² =0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | |

(1) The 4ABC study was conducted in Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Zambia, Rwanda, Uganda and Mozambique

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 7 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline).

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 7 Gametocyte development (in those negative at baseline)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio M- | Risk Ratio M- |
|--------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | H,Random,95% Cl | H,Random,95% Cl |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 9/170 | 18/156 | | 0.46 [0.21, 0.99] |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 7/184 | 3/188 | | 2.38 [0.63, 9.08] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 9/201 | 21/179 | <u> </u> | 0.38 [0.18, 0.81] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 10/64 | 3/61 | | 3.18 [0.92, 11.00] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 9/321 | 1/294 | | 8.24 [1.05, 64.67] |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 0/76 | 0/74 | | Not estimable |
| | | | | |
| | | | 0.02 0.1 I I0 50 | |

Favours DHA-P Favours AL6

Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 8 Gametocyte carriage.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 8 Gametocyte carriage

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AL6 n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| I Gametocyte carriage day I to | o 14 | | | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 5/170 | 2/156 | | 49.8 % | 2.29 [0.45, 11.65] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 4/201 | 1/179 | | 25.2 % | 3.56 [0.40, 31.58] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 10/351 | 1/320 | _ _ | 25.0 % | 9.12 [1.17, 70.82] |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 0/80 | 0/80 | | | Not estimable |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 802 | 735 | • | 100.0 % | 4.32 [1.48, 12.63] |
| Total events: 19 (DHA-P), 4 (A | L6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.12, df | = 2 (P = 0.57); I ² | =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.67$ | (P = 0.0075) | | | | |
| 2 Gametocyte carriage day 15 | to 28 | | | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 0/168 | 5/150 | | 42.3 % | 0.08 [0.00, 1.46] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 1/200 | 7/178 | | 53.9 % | 0.13 [0.02, 1.02] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 1/351 | 0/320 | | 3.8 % | 2.74 [0.11, 66.92] |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 0/75 | 0/74 | | | Not estimable |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 794 | 722 | • | 100.0 % | 0.21 [0.06, 0.72] |
| Total events: 2 (DHA-P), 12 (A | L6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.12$, df | $= 2 (P = 0.2 I); I^2$ | =36% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.47$ | (| | | | |
| 3 Gametocyte carriage day 29 | to 42 | | _ | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 4/159 | / 23 | | 47.5 % | 0.28 [0.09, 0.86] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 4/194 | 3/ 74 | | 52.5 % | 0.28 [0.09, 0.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 353 | 29 7 | • | 100.0 % | 0.28 [0.13, 0.61] |
| Total events: 8 (DHA-P), 24 (A | , | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.00$, df | $= (P = 0.98); ^2$ | =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.19$ | (P = 0.0014) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0.1 1 10 200 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | |

Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 9 Anaemia.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 9 Anaemia

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P N | Mean(SD) | AL6 N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| I Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at | baseline | () | | () | | | |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1038 | 89.23 (18.15) | 510 | 90.59 (18.2) | • | 0.1 % | -1.36 [-3.29, 0.57] |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 211 | 9.5 (1.9) | 210 | 9.7 (1.8) | <u> </u> | 1.8 % | -0.20 [-0.55, 0.15] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 215 | 9.9 (2.1) | 199 | 9.9 (1.9) | | 1.5 % | 0.0 [-0.39, 0.39] |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 187 | 10.1 (2.4) | 188 | 10.2 (2) | | 1.1 % | -0.10 [-0.55, 0.35] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 73 | 6.33 (1.29) | 73 | 6.28 (1.27) | _ | 1.3 % | 0.05 [-0.37, 0.47] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 351 | 9.9 (1.5) | 320 | 9.8 (1.5) | | 4.4 % | 0.10 [-0.13, 0.33] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 1475 | 9.4 (1.5) | 1226 | 9.2 (1.5) | - | 17.4 % | 0.20 [0.09, 0.31] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 161 | 11.3 (0.24) | 162 | 11.4 (0.27) | | 72.4 % | -0.10 [-0.16, -0.04] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 3711 | | 2888 | | • | 100.0 % | -0.04 [-0.09, 0.01] |
| 2 Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at Mens 2008 KEN Subtotal (95% CI) | 67 67 | 7.15 (1.07) | 67 67 | 6.79 (1.24) | ∎ ◆ | 100.0 % 100.0 % | 0.36 [-0.03, 0.75 0.36 [-0.03, 0.75 |
| | | 7.15 (1.07) | | 6.79 (1.24) | • | | 0.36 [-0.03, 0.75] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.80$ | (P = 0.072 |) | | | | | |
| 3 Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) at | day 42 | | | | | | |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 187 | .6 (.6) | 188 | .3 (.6) | | 100.0 % | 0.30 [-0.02, 0.62 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 187 | | 188 | | • | 100.0 % | 0.30 [-0.02, 0.62] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.82$ | (P = 0.069) |) | | | | | |
| 4 Mean change in haemoglobir | ı (g/dL) from | n baseline to day 2 | 28 | | | | |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1020 | 1.7 (1.82) | 494 | 1.43 (1.85) | | 60.9 % | 0.27 [0.07, 0.47] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 351 | 0.62 (1.68) | 320 | 0.56 (1.58) | + | 39.1 % | 0.06 [-0.19, 0.31] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1371 | | 814 | | ◆ | 100.0 % | 0.19 [0.03, 0.34] |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.69$, df | = I (P = 0. | 9); ² =4 % | | | | | |
| 0) | (D - 0.017) |) | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.39$ | (F = 0.017) |) | | | | | |
| ÷ , | | | 12 | | | | |

(Continued . . .)

| | | | | | | | | (Continued) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|
| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | | AL6 | | Dif | Mean ference | Weight | Mean Difference |
| | Ν | Mean(SD) | Ν | Mean(SD) | IV,Fix | ed,95% Cl | | IV,Fixed,95% CI |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 211 | 1.9 (1.8) | 210 | 1.5 (1.8) | | - | 53.3 % | 0.40 [0.06, 0.74] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 215 | 1.75 (1.8) | 199 | 1.66 (2) | - | • | 46.7 % | 0.09 [-0.28, 0.46] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 426 | | 409 | | | • | 100.0 % | 0.26 [0.00, 0.51] |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.46$, | df = 1 (P = 0.22) | 3); ² =31% | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = I$ | .99 (P = 0.046) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | -2 -1 | 0 I | 2 | |
| | | | | | Favours AL6 | Favours [| DHA-P | |

Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 10 Serious adverse events (including deaths).

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 10 Serious adverse events (including deaths)

| DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| 1/379 | 2/375 | | 8.8 % | 0.49 [0.05, 5.43] |
| 4/211 | 2/210 | | 8.8 % | 1.99 [0.37, 10.75] |
| 18/1038 | 5/510 | | 29.3 % | 1.77 [0.66, 4.74] |
| 0/187 | 0/188 | | | Not estimable |
| 5/215 | 2/199 | | 9.1 % | 2.31 [0.45, 11.79] |
| 1/73 | 0/73 | | 2.2 % | 3.00 [0.12, 72.45] |
| 3/351 | 1/320 | | 4.6 % | 2.74 [0.29, 26.16] |
| 10/1468 | 6/1225 | | 28.6 % | 1.39 [0.51, 3.82] |
| 1/113 | 2/111 | | 8.8 % | 0.49 [0.05, 5.34] |
| 4035 | 3211 | • | 100.0 % | 1.58 [0.93, 2.68] |
|) | | | | |
| (P = 0.92); I ² =0.0 | 1% | | | |
| = 0.093) | | | | |
| applicable | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 0.01 0.1 1.0 1.00 | | |
| | | | | |
| | n/N 1/379 4/211 18/1038 0/187 5/215 1/73 3/351 10/1468 1/113 4035) | n/N n/N 1/379 2/375 4/211 2/210 18/1038 5/510 0/187 0/188 5/215 2/199 1/73 0/73 3/351 1/320 10/1468 6/1225 1/113 2/111 4035 3211 0 (P = 0.92); 1 ² =0.0% = 0.093) - | n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl $1/379$ $2/375$ - $4/211$ $2/210$ - $1/379$ $2/375$ - $4/211$ $2/210$ - $1/8/1038$ $5/510$ - $0/187$ $0/188$ - $5/215$ $2/199$ - $1/73$ $0/73$ - $10/1468$ $6/1225$ - $1/113$ $2/111$ - 4035 3211 - $(P = 0.92); I^2 = 0.0\%$ = 0093) | n/N n/N M-H.Fixed,95% CI 1/379 2/375 88 % 4/211 2/210 88 % 18/1038 5/510 92,3 % 0/187 0/188 92,3 % 0/187 0/188 92,3 % 1/73 0/73 22, % 3/351 1/320 46 % 10/1468 6/1225 286 % 1/113 2/111 88 % 4035 3211 100.0 % 0(P = 0.92); l ² =0.0% = 0.093) applicable 001 0.1 1 10 100 |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 11 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: II Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal

| | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | n/N | n/N | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | · | I Early vomiting |
| 42.9 % | | 10/375 | 11/379 | Ratcliff 2007 IDN (1) |
| 22.9 % | | 4/510 | 22/1038 | Bassat 2009 AF (2) |
| 12.8 % | | 3/197 | 7/196 | Zongo 2007 BFA (3) |
| 21.4 % | | 5/137 | 7/137 | Agarwal 2013 KEN (4) |
| 100.0 % | * | 1219 | (P = 0.55); I ² =0.09 | Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (DHA-P), 22 (AL6 Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.13, df = 3 |
| | | | = 0.048) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.98$ (P |
| 0.2 % | | 0/82 | 4/82 | 2 Vomiting Krudsood 2007 THA |
| 16.1 % | + | 35/510 | 71/1038 | Bassat 2009 AF |
| 22.2 % | + | 65/211 | 65/210 | Kamya 2007 UGA |
| 3.1 % | | 9/73 | /73 | Mens 2008 KEN |
| 12.4 % | + | 35/198 | 35/213 | Yeka 2008 UGA |
| 0.2 % | | 0/187 | 4/197 | Yavo 2011 AF |
| 7.2 % | + | 20/320 | 23/351 | Arinaitwe 2009 UGA |
| 38.1 % | - | 102/1225 | 123/1468 | The 4ABC Study 2011 AF |
| 0.7 % | | 2/162 | 2/161 | Smithuis 2010 MMR |
| 100.0 % | • | 2968 | 3793 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | % | (P = 0.79); l ² =0.09 | Total events: 338 (DHA-P), 268 (A Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.65, df = 8 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.41 (P |
| 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 12.8 % 21.4 % 100.0 % 0.2 % 16.1 % 22.2 % 3.1 % 12.4 % 0.2 % 7.2 % 38.1 % 0.7 % | 1289 2149 100.0 % 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 029 | 3/197 128 % 5/137 21.4 % 1219 100.0 % 8 0/82 0/82 02 % 35/510 16.1 % 65/211 22.2 % 9/73 3.1 % 35/198 124 % 0/187 0.2 % 20/320 72 % 102/1225 38.1 % 2/162 0.7 % 2968 100.0 % | $7/196$ $3/197$ 1289 $7/137$ $5/137$ 21.49 1750 1219 100.0% $9)$ $(P = 0.55); l^2 = 0.0\%$ 0.29 $4/82$ $0/82$ 0.29 $71/1038$ $35/510$ 16.19 $65/210$ $65/211$ 22.29 $11/73$ $9/73$ 3.19 $35/213$ $35/198$ 1249 $4/197$ $0/187$ 0.29 $23/351$ $20/320$ 7.29 $123/1468$ $102/1225$ 38.19 $21/61$ $21/62$ 0.79 3793 2968 100.0% |

(Continued . . .)

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued Risk Ratio |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 3 Nausea | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% CI |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 4/82 | 3/81 | _ | 59.5 % | 1.32 [0.30, 5.70] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 2/197 | 2/187 | _ | 40.5 % | 0.95 [0.14, 6.67] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 279 | 268 | + | 100.0 % | 1.17 [0.36, 3.76] |
| Total events: 6 (DHA-P), 5 (AL6) Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.07$, df = 1 Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.26$ (P | , | % | | | |
| 4 Diarrhoea Krudsood 2007 THA | 3/82 | 1/81 | | 0.3 % | 2.96 [0.31, 27.90] |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 19/210 | 25/211 | | 8.2 % | 0.76 [0.43, 1.34] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 9/73 | 7/73 | | 2.3 % | |
| | | | | | 1.29 [0.51, 3.27] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 26/213 | 23/198 | Ī | 7.9 % | 1.05 [0.62, 1.78] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 79/351 | 86/320 | - | 29.6 % | 0.84 [0.64, 1.09] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 4/197 | 2/187 | | 0.7 % | 1.90 [0.35, 10.24] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 166/1468 | 142/1225 | - | 51.0 % | 0.98 [0.79, 1.20] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 306 (DHA-P), 286 (A Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.65$, df = 6 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.77 (P 5 Abdominal pain | $(P = 0.72); I^2 = 0.0$ | 2295 % | | 100.0 % | 0.94 [0.81, 1.09] |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 20/45 | 19/36 | - | 24.2 % | 0.84 [0.54, 1.32] |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 8/82 | 5/81 | | 5.8 % | I.58 [0.54, 4.63] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 23/73 | 26/73 | + | 29.8 % | 0.88 [0.56, 1.40] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 17/74 | 24/63 | - | 29.7 % | 0.60 [0.36, 1.02] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 9/197 | 9/187 | - | 10.6 % | 0.95 [0.39, 2.34] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 77 (DHA-P), 83 (AL6 Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.99, df = 4 Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.35$ (P | $(P = 0.56); I^2 = 0.0$ | 440 | • | 100.0 % | 0.84 [0.65, 1.08] |
| 6 Anorexia Krudsood 2007 THA | 4/82 | 4/81 | | 1.4 % | 0.99 [0.26, 3.82] |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 91/210 | 90/211 | _ | 31.3 % | 1.02 [0.82, 1.27] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 8/73 | 10/73 | | 3.5 % | 0.80 [0.33, 1.91] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | | 49/198 | - | 17.7 % | |
| | 47/213 | | | | 0.89 [0.63, 1.27] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 280 (DHA-P), 274 (A | 130/1468 2046 JL6) | 121/1225 1788 | Ī | 46.0 % 100.0 % | 0.90 [0.71, 1.13] 0.93 [0.80, 1.08] |

0.005 0.1 1 10 200

Favours DHA-P Favours AL6

(Continued . . .)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.89, df = | = 4 (P = 0.93); I ² =0.0% | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.96$ | (P = 0.34) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Cl | $hi^2 = 6.80, df = 5 (P = 0.2)$ | 24), I ² =27% | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0.1 1 10 200 | | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | | |
| (1) Ratcliff 2007: Vomiting withi | n the first hour after drug | administration. | | | | |

(2) Bassat 2009: Excluded due to persistent vomiting on day 0

(3) Zongo 2007b: Repeated vomiting on day 0.

(4) Agarwal 2013 KEN: Vomiting the first dose.

Analysis 4.12. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 12 Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 12 Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AL6 n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Headache | | | | | |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 8/82 | 5/81 | -+= | 12.0 % | 1.58 [0.54, 4.63] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 43/73 | 37/73 | - | 88.0 % | 1.16 [0.86, 1.56] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 155 | 154 | • | 100.0 % | 1.21 [0.90, 1.63] |
| Total events: 51 (DHA-P), 42 (AL6) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.3I$, df = 1 (| $(P = 0.58); I^2 =$ | :0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 1.28 (P = | 0.20) | | | | |
| 2 Sleeplessness | | | | | |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 9/82 | 3/8 | | 66.2 % | 2.96 [0.83, 10.55] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 0/197 | 1/187 | | 33.8 % | 0.32 [0.01, 7.72] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 279 | 268 | - | 100.0 % | 2.07 [0.69, 6.16] |
| Total events: 9 (DHA-P), 4 (AL6) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(Continued \dots)

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AL6 n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|--|------------|--|---------|--|
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.63$, df | $r = (P = 0.20); ^2 =$ | =39% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.31$ | (P = 0.19) | | | | |
| 3 Dizziness | 7/00 | 5 /0 / | | 71.0.04 | |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 7/82 | 5/81 | | 71.0 % | 1.38 [0.46, 4.18] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 5/197 | 2/187 | | 29.0 % | 2.37 [0.47, 12.08] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 12 (DHA-P), 7 (4 Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.29$, df Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.11$ 4 Sleepiness | $r = 1 (P = 0.59); 1^2 =$ | 268 | • | 100.0 % | 1.67 [0.67, 4.15] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 1/197 | 0/187 | —————————————————————————————————————— | 100.0 % | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (DHA-P), 0 (AI Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.64$ 5 Weakness | , | 187 | | 100.0 % | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 103/210 | 85/211 | - | 56.4 % | 1.22 [0.98, 1.51] |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 9/82 | 7/81 | | 4.7 % | 1.27 [0.50, 3.25] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 28/213 | 27/198 | + | 18.6 % | 0.96 [0.59, 1.58] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 19/73 | 30/73 | - | 20.0 % | 0.63 [0.39, 1.02] |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 1/351 | 0/320 | · | 0.3 % | 2.74 [0.11, 66.92] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 929 | 883 | • | 100.0 % | 1.06 [0.89, 1.27] |
| Total events: 160 (DHA-P), 14 Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.75$, df Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.65$ Test for subgroup differences: 0 | $F = 4 (P = 0.15); I^2 = 5 (P = 0.52)$ | | | | |

0.005 0.1 I 10 200 Favours DHA-P Favours AL6

Analysis 4.13. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 13 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 13 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratic |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|---|---------|----------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% C |
| l Cough | | | | | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 177/351 | 153/320 | Ť | 18.0 % | 1.05 [0.90, 1.23 |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 133/210 | 36/2 | | 15.2 % | 0.98 [0.85, 1.13 |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 16/73 | 17/73 | | 1.9 % | 0.94 [0.52, 1.72 |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 470/1468 | 387/1225 | • | 47.4 % | 1.01 [0.91, 1.13 |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 164/213 | 150/198 | + | 17.5 % | 1.02 [0.91, 1.13 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2315 | 2027 | • | 100.0 % | 1.02 [0.95, 1.09] |
| Total events: 960 (DHA-P), 843 (A Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.50$, df = 4 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.44 (P 2 Coryza | P = 0.97; $P = 0.07$; $P = 0.07$ |)% | | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 121/210 | 127/211 | • | 44.9 % | 0.96 [0.82, 1.12 |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 159/213 | 150/198 | • | 55.1 % | 0.99 [0.88, 1.10 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 423 | 409 | • | 100.0 % | 0.97 [0.89, 1.07 |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.09, df = 1 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.58 (P 3 Prolonged QTc interval (reporte Bassat 2009 AF (1) | = 0.56) | | - | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.51, 1.90 |
| | | | Ţ | | 2 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 26 (DHA-P), 13 (AL6 Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.05 (P 4 Prolonged QTc interval (Bazett's | = 0.96) | 510 | • | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.51, 1.90 |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 94/1038 | 35/510 | | 100.0 % | 1.32 [0.91, 1.92 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 94 (DHA-P), 35 (AL6 Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.46 (P | = 0.15) | 510 | * | 100.0 % | 1.32 [0.91, 1.92 |
| 5 Prolonged QTc interval (Friderici Bassat 2009 AF | a's correction) 2/1038 | 1/510 | | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.09, 10.81 |
| 12 2007 FM | 00012 | | 0.05 0.2 I 5 20 Favours DHA-P Favours AL6[cc | | 0.70 [0.07, 10.01] |
| | | г | | ond oil | (Continued |

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | | | Risk Ratio | | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | | M-H, | Fixed,95% C | I | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1038 | 510 | | | | - | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.09, 10.81] |
| Total events: 2 (DHA-P), 1 (AL6) | | | | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.01$ (P | = 0.99) | | | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | ² = 2.60, df = 4 (P = | 0.63), I ² =0.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.05 | 0.2 | I 5 | 20 | | |
| | | | Favour | S DHA-P | Favour | AL6[control] | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

(1) Defined as QTc > 450 ms on day 2.

Analysis 4.14. Comparison 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine, Outcome 14 Other adverse events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 4 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artemether-lumefantrine

Outcome: 14 Other adverse events: Musculoskeletal/dermatological

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AL6 n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Pruritis | | | | | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 0/351 | 0/320 | | | Not estimable |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 22/210 | 4/2 | - | 66.2 % | 1.58 [0.83, 3.00] |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 4/73 | 3/73 | | 14.2 % | 1.33 [0.31, 5.75] |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 3/197 | 1/187 | | 4.9 % | 2.85 [0.30, 27.14] |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 8/213 | 3/198 | | 14.7 % | 2.48 [0.67, 9.21] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1044 | 989 | • | 100.0 % | 1.74 [1.03, 2.92] |
| Total events: 37 (DHA-P), 21 (| (AL6) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.68, df | $f = 3 (P = 0.88); I^2 =$ | =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.08$ | B (P = 0.037) | | | | |
| 2 Face oedema | | | | | |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 1/197 | 0/187 | | 100.0 % | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 197 | 187 | | 100.0 % | 2.85 [0.12, 69.49] |
| Total events: I (DHA-P), 0 (Al | L6) | | | | |
| 197 187 | 187 | 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AL6 | | (Continued |

(Continued \dots)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AL6 | | | Risk | Ratio | | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----|--------|----------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | | M-H, | Fixed, | 95% CI | | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.6$ | 64 (P = 0.52) | | | | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences | : $Chi^2 = 0.09$, $df = 1$ (| $P = 0.76$), $I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 | 0.1 | I | 10 | 100 | | |
| | | | Favours | s DHA-P | | Favours | AL6 | | |

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 1 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: I Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Africa | | | | | |
| Karema 2006 RWA | 24/250 | 45/251 | - | 16.6 % | 0.54 [0.34, 0.85] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 34/ 37 | 189/928 | | 83.4 % | 0.48 [0.39, 0.59] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1621 | 1179 | • | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.41, 0.59] |
| Total events: 158 (DHA-P), 234 (A | AS+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.18$, df = | $ (P = 0.67); ^2 = 0.09$ | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.47$ (P | < 0.00001) | | | | |
| 2 Asia | | | | | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 5/94 | 9/84 | | 37.0 % | 0.50 [0.17, 1.42] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 5/154 | 16/150 | | 63.0 % | 0.30 [0.11, 0.81] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 248 | 234 | • | 100.0 % | 0.38 [0.18, 0.77] |
| Total events: 10 (DHA-P), 25 (AS- | +AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.45$, df = | $ (P = 0.50); ^2 = 0.05$ | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.69$ (P | = 0.0071) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | ² = 0.49, df = 1 (P = | 0.48), I ² =0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | |

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 2 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 2 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted

| ed,95% Cl | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|-----------|---------------------|
| | |
| 39.7 % | 0.59 [0.27, 1.27] |
| 60.3 % | 0.72 [0.40, 1.29] |
| 100.0 % | 0.67 [0.42, 1.06] |
| 22.2.4/ | |
| 33.3 % | 0.15 [0.02, 1.22] |
| 66.7 % | 0.04 [0.00, 0.66] |
| 100.0 % | 0.08 [0.01, 0.40] |
| | 1 10 500 |

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ

Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 3 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted

-

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+AQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 11/1 N | 11/11 | | | T I-I I,I IXed,7576 CI |
| l Asia | | | | | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 5/86 | 14/66 | | 100.0 % | 0.27 [0.10, 0.72] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 86 | 66 | • | 100.0 % | 0.27 [0.10, 0.72] |
| Total events: 5 (DHA-P), 14 (| AS+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$ | 2 (P = 0.0089) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | Not applicable | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | |

Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 4 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 42 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Asia | | | | | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 1/82 | 7/59 | | 100.0 % | 0.10[0.01,0.81] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 82 | 59 | | 100.0 % | 0.10 [0.01, 0.81] |
| Total events: I (DHA-P), 7 (A | S+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.1$ | 6 (P = 0.031) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: | Not applicable | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 |) | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+A | AQ. | |

Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 5 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | • | | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | |
| l Africa | | | | | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 483/1372 | 337/920 | • | 100.0 % | 0.96 [0.86, 1.07] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1372 | 920 | • | 100.0 % | 0.96 [0.86, 1.07] | |
| Total events: 483 (DHA-P), 337 (A | S+AQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.70$ (P = | = 0.48) | | | | | |
| 2 Asia | | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 14/154 | 28/150 | | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.27, 0.89] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 154 | 150 | • | 100.0 % | 0.49 [0.27, 0.89] | |
| Total events: 14 (DHA-P), 28 (AS+ | AQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 2.35 (P = | = 0.019) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | = 4.75, df = 1 (P = | 0.03), l ² =79% | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ

Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 6 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 63 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | |
| Africa | | | | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 25/914 | 9/592 | | 100.0 % | 1.80 [0.85, 3.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 914 | 592 | • | 100.0 % | 1.80 [0.85, 3.83] |
| Total events: 25 (DHA-P), 9 (AS+, | AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 1.52 (P | = 0.13) | | | | |
| 2 Asia | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2/142 | 14/136 | | 100.0 % | 0.14 [0.03, 0.59] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 142 | 136 | - | 100.0 % | 0.14 [0.03, 0.59] |
| Total events: 2 (DHA-P), 14 (AS+, | AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.67$ (P | = 0.0077) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | ^e = 9.41, df = 1 (P | = 0.00), l ² =89% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+A0 | Q | |

Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 7 Serious adverse events (including deaths).

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 7 Serious adverse events (including deaths)

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | 1 | 1-H,Fixed,95% Cl | - | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 0/168 | 3/166 | | | 16.5 % | 0.14[0.01,2.71] |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 10/1468 | 15/1003 | | | 83.5 % | 0.46 [0.21, 1.01] |
| Total (95% CI) | 1636 | 1169 | | • | 100.0 % | 0.40 [0.19, 0.87] |
| Total events: 10 (DHA-P), 18 (AS- | +AQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.57$, df = | $(P = 0.45); I^2 = 0.0$ | 1% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.33$ (P | = 0.020) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Not | applicable | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.005 0 |). 0 200 |) | |

Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ

Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 8 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 8 Other adverse events: Gastrointestinal

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| I Early vomiting | | | _ | | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN (1) | 7/168 | 3/ 66 | | 64.7 % | 0.53 [0.22, 1.30] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR (2) | 10/161 | 7/155 | | 35.3 % | 1.38 [0.54, 3.52] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 329 | 321 | - | 100.0 % | 0.83 [0.44, 1.56] |
| Total events: 17 (DHA-P), 20 (AS- | -, | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.06$, $df = 1$ | · , | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.58$ (P 2 Vomiting | = 0.56) | | | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 123/1468 | 106/1003 | | 100.0 % | 0.79 [0.62, 1.01] |
| , | | 1003 | | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 123 (DHA-P), 106 (A | 1468 | 1005 | • | 100.0 % | 0.79 [0.62, 1.01] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | A3 (AQ) | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.84$ (P | = 0.065) | | | | |
| 3 Nausea | , | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 28/161 | 27/155 | | 100.0 % | 1.00 [0.62, 1.61] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 161 | 155 | + | 100.0 % | 1.00 [0.62, 1.61] |
| Total events: 28 (DHA-P), 27 (AS- | +AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.01$ (P | = 0.99) | | | | |
| 4 Diarrhoea | | | | 00 F 0/ | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 166/1468 | 112/1003 | _ | 88.5 % | 1.01 [0.81, 1.27] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 20/161 | 17/155 | | 11.5 % | 1.13 [0.62, 2.08] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1629 | 1158 | + | 100.0 % | 1.03 [0.83, 1.27] |
| Total events: 186 (DHA-P), 129 (A | AS+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.11$, $df = 1$ | , , | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.24$ (P | = 0.81) | | | | |
| 5 Abdominal pain Smithuis 2010 MMR | 19/161 | 20/155 | | 100.0 % | 0.91 [0.51, 1.65] |
| | | | | | 2 2 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 19 (DHA-P), 20 (AS- | 161 | 155 | | 100.0 % | 0.91 [0.51, 1.65] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | FAQ) | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.30$ (P | = 0.77) | | | | |
| | , | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% CI |
| 6 Anorexia | | | | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 130/1468 | 94/1003 | = | 79.1 % | 0.94 [0.73, 1.22] |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 22/161 | 29/155 | | 20.9 % | 0.73 [0.44, 1.21] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1629 | 1158 | • | 100.0 % | 0.90 [0.72, 1.13] |
| Total events: 152 (DHA-P), 123 (A | AS+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.79$, df = 1 | $(P = 0.37); I^2 = 0.05$ | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.91$ (P | = 0.36) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | ² = 2.67, df = 5 (P = | 0.75), l ² =0.0% | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | |

(1) Vomited at least one dose of medication

(2) Vomiting in first 24h

Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 9 Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

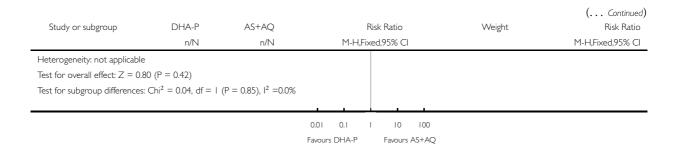
Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 9 Other adverse events: Neuro-psychiatric

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+AQ n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Headache | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2/161 | 2/155 | | 100.0 % | 0.96 [0.14, 6.75] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 161 | 155 | | 100.0 % | 0.96 [0.14, 6.75] |
| Total events: 2 (DHA-P), 2 (AS | S+AQ) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.04$ | 4 (P = 0.97) | | | | |
| 2 Sleeplessness | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 18/161 | 22/155 | | 100.0 % | 0.79 [0.44, .4] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 161 | 155 | • | 100.0 % | 0.79 [0.44, 1.41] |
| Total events: 18 (DHA-P), 22 (| (AS+AQ) | | | | |
| | . , | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | |

(Continued \dots)

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review) Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine, Outcome 10 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 5 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine

Outcome: 10 Other adverse events: Cardio-respiratory

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+AQ | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| | n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% CI | |
| l Cough | | | | | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 470/1468 | 314/1003 | • | 100.0 % | 1.02 [0.91, 1.15] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1468 | 1003 | • | 100.0 % | 1.02 [0.91, 1.15] | |
| Total events: 470 (DHA-P), 314 (A | AS+AQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.37$ (P | = 0.71) | | | | | |
| 2 Palpitations | | | | | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 32/161 | 35/155 | | 100.0 % | 0.88 [0.58, 1.35] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 161 | 155 | • | 100.0 % | 0.88 [0.58, 1.35] | |
| Total events: 32 (DHA-P), 35 (AS- | +AQ) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.59$ (P | = 0.56) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² | ² = 0.44, df = 1 (P = | = 0.5 I), I ² =0.0% | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+AQ | | | |

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxinepyrimethamine, Outcome 1 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Comparison: 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine

Outcome: I Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+SP n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Oceania | | | | | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 25/111 | 25/112 | = | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.62, 1.64] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 111 | 112 | + | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.62, 1.64] |
| Total events: 25 (DHA-P), 25 (A | S+SP) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.04$ (| P = 0.97) | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: No | ot applicable | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+SP

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxinepyrimethamine, Outcome 2 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 28 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Comparison: 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine

Outcome: 2 Total failure (P. falciparum) Day 28 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+SP n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| I Oceania | | | | | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 11/97 | 11/98 | | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.46, 2.22] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 9 7 | 98 | + | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.46, 2.22] |
| Total events: (DHA-P), (A | AS+SP) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.03$ | (P = 0.98) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+SP | | |

Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxinepyrimethamine, Outcome 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine

Outcome: 3 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-unadjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P | AS+SP | AS+SP Risk Ratio | | Risk Ratio |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | | M-H,Fixed,95% CI |
| l Oceania | | | | | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 42/107 | 41/108 | - | 100.0 % | 1.03 [0.74, 1.45] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 107 | 108 | • | 100.0 % | 1.03 [0.74, 1.45] |
| Total events: 42 (DHA-P), 41 (A | S+SP) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.19$ (| P = 0.85) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours DHA-P Favours AS+SP | | |

Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxinepyrimethamine, Outcome 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted.

Review: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria

Comparison: 6 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine versus Artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine

Outcome: 4 Total failure (*P. falciparum*) Day 42 PCR-adjusted

| Study or subgroup | DHA-P n/N | AS+SP n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|---------|--------------------------------|
| l Oceania Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 12/77 | 17/84 | - | 100.0 % | 0.77 [0.39, 1.51] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 77 | 84 | • | 100.0 % | 0.77 [0.39, 1.51] |
| Total events: 12 (DHA-P), 17 (A Heterogeneity: not applicable | (S+SP) | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.76$ | (P = 0.45) | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours DHA-P Favours AS+SP | | |

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Detailed search strategy

| Search set | CIDG SR ^a | CENTRAL | MEDLINE ^b | EMBASE ^b | LILACS ^b |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | malaria | malaria | malaria | malaria | malaria |
| 2 | arte* | arte* | arte* | arte* | arte* |
| 3 | dihydroarte* | dihydroarte* | dihydroarte* | dihydroarte* | dihydroarte* |
| 4 | amodiaq* | amodiaq* | amodiaq* | amodiaq\$ | amodiaq\$ |
| 5 | lumefantrine | lumefantrine | lumefantrine | lumefantrine | lumefantrine |
| 6 | Coartem* | Coartem* | Coartem* | Coartem\$ | Coartem\$ |
| 7 | mefloquine | mefloquine | mefloquine | mefloquine | mefloquine |
| 8 | 2 or 3 | 2 or 3 | 2 or 3 | 2 or 3 | 2 or 3 |
| 9 | 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 | 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 | 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 | 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 | 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 |
| 10 | 1 and 8 and 9 | 1 and 8 and 9 | 1 and 8 and 9 | 1 and 8 and 9 | 1 and 8 and 9 |

Table 1. Detailed search strategy (Continued)

11 - Limit 10 to humans Limit 10 to human -

^aCochrane Infectious Diseases Group Specialized Register.

^bSearch terms used in combination with the search strategy for retrieving trials developed by The Cochrane Collaboration (Lefebvre 2008); upper case: MeSH or EMTREE heading; lower case: free text term.

| Analysis | Participants | PCR ^b -unadjusted | PCR ^b -unadjusted | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | Numerator | Denominator | Numerator | Denominator |
| Primary analysis | Exclusions after en- rolment ^a | Excluded ^c | Excluded | Excluded | Excluded |
| | Missing or indeter- minate PCR | Included as failures | Included | Excluded | Excluded |
| | New infections | Included as failures | Included | Excluded | Excluded |
| Sensitivity analysis 1 d | As 'Primary analysis' except: missing or indeterminate PCR | - | - | Included as failures | Included |
| Sensitivity analysis 2 e | As 'Sensitivity anal- ysis 1' except: new infections | - | - | Included as successes | Included |
| Sensitivity analysis 3 f | As 'Sensitivity anal- ysis 2' except: ex- clusions after enrol- ment | Included as failures | Included | Included as failures | Included |
| Sensitivity analysis 4 g | As 'Sensitivity anal- ysis 2' except: ex- clusions after enrol- ment | | Included | Included as successes | Included |

Table 2. Primary outcome measure (Total failure)

^{*a*}Note: participants who were found to not satisfy the inclusion criteria after randomization are removed from all calculations. ^{*b*}PCR: polymerase chain reaction.

^c'Excluded' means removed from the calculation.

^dTo re-classify all indeterminate or missing PCR results as treatment failures in the PCR-adjusted analysis.

^eTo re-classify all PCR-confirmed new infections as treatment successes in the PCR-adjusted analysis. (This analysis may overestimate efficacy as PCR is not wholly reliable and some recrudescences may be falsely classified as new infections. Also some participants may have proceeded to develop a recrudescence after the new infection.)

^fTo re-classify all exclusions after enrolment (losses to follow-up, withdrawn consent, other antimalarial use, or failure to complete treatment) as treatment failures. For PCR-unadjusted total failure, this represents a true worse-case scenario.

^gTo re-classify all exclusions after enrolment (losses to follow-up, withdrawn consent, other antimalarial use, or failure to complete treatment) as treatment successes.

| Outcome | Study ID | Measure | DHA-P | AS+MQ | P value | Comment |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|-------|------------|---|
| Gametocyte carriage | Grande 2007 PER | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | 32.5 | 24.9 | 0.31 | |
| | Mayxay 2006 LAO | Proportion with gameto- cytes at any time- point after treat- ment (on or after day 7) | 9/110 | 3/110 | 0.07 | |
| | | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | - | - | > 0.05 | Mean across all groups was 0.10 (95% CI 0. 03 to 0.20). No dif- ference between groups (published data) |
| | Smithuis 2006 MMR | Gametocyte in- cidence at day 7 | 18/188 | 5/218 | 0.01 | |
| | | Gametocyte in- cidence at day 14 | 3/168 | 1/212 | 0.12 | |
| | | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | - | - | 0.03 | Game- tocyte carriage in DHA- P group was higher than in AS+MQ group (pub- lished data). Figures not given |
| | Smithuis 2010 MMR | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person | 112.8 | 29.5 | Not stated | Data pre- sented are for fixed-dose AS+MQ combination. |

Table 3. DHA-P versus AS+MQ: Additional secondary outcomes data

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

| | | weeks | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Valecha 2010 AS | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | 20.2 (130/6420) | 7.4 (23/3108) | 0.01 | Published data in paper presented as "person ga- metocytemia weeks per 100 person weeks" |
| Anaemia | Ashley 2004b THA | Median decrease in HCT by day 7 | 6.3% | 9.4% | 0.21 | "Mean decrease in HCT up to day 7 then recovery in all groups" |
| | Ashley 2005 THA | Absolute changes in HCT | - | - | - | "Mean decrease in HCT up to day 7 then recovery in all groups" |
| | Janssens 2007 KHM | Mean HCT at day 63 | 40.0 % (3.7) | 40.2% (3.8) | Not stated | "Patients in both treatment groups showed similar haemato- logical recovery during the 63- day follow-up period". |
| | Mayxay 2006 LAO | Mean HCT days 7 to 42 | Not stated | Not stated | > 0.05 | "the mean hematocrit af- ter treatment did not sig- nificantly differ between groups" |
| | Smithuis 2006 MMR | Mean haemoglo- bin at day 28 | 10.4 g/dL | 10.5 g/dL | 0.65 | Data presented are for supervised treatment groups. |
| | | Pro- portion anaemic (Hb < 10 g/dL) on day 28 | 56/152 | 59/156 | 0.85 | Data presented are for supervised treatment groups. |
| | Smithuis 2010 MMR | Mean increase in haemoglobin | Not stated | Not stated | > 0.05 | "The mean increase of haemoglobin was simi- lar among the treatment groups" |
| Hb - Haemoglobi | | Mean increase in Hb from day 0 to day 63 in g/dL | 1.28 ± 2.22 | 1.42 ± 2.12 | 0.30 | |

Table 3. DHA-P versus AS+MQ: Additional secondary outcomes data (Continued)

Hb - Haemoglobin

HCT - Haematocrit

| Study ID | No. of partici- pants | Day | Outcome | Correction method | DHA-P (%) | AS+MQ (%) | P value |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Valecha 2010 | 1150 | At baseline | Border- | QTcB | 16.6 | 12.1 | 0.066 |
| AS | | | line QTc (431 to 450ms) | QTcF | 2.9 | 1.6 | >0.05 |
| | | Day 2 | Border- | QTcB | 21.4 | 16.3 | 0.043 |
| | | | line QTc (431 to 450ms) | QTcF | 13.0 | 5.3 | <0.001 |
| | | | Pro- | QTcB | 8.6 | 4.2 | 0.007 |
| | | | longed QTc (> 450ms) | QTcF | 4.7 | 5.3 | < 0.001 ¹ |
| | | | QTc increase > | QTcB | 0.9 | 0.8 | > 0.05 |
| | | | 60 ms | QTcF | 4.6 | 2.9 | < 0.001 |
| | | Day 7 | No differences between groups | | N/R | N/R | > 0.05 |
| | | | | | DHA-P (%) | AL6 (%) | P value |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1553 | At baseline | Border- line QTc (431- 450ms) | | N/R | N/R | |
| | | Day 2 | Border- | QTcB | 29.1 | 19.8 | < 0.001 |
| | | | line QTc (431- 450ms) | QTcF | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.76 |
| | | | Pro- | QTcB | 9.1 | 6.9 | 0.15 ² |
| | | | longed QTc (> 450ms) | QTcF | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.99 ² |
| | | | QTc > 500 ms | QTcB | 0.19 | 0.39 | > 0.05 |
| | | | | QTcF | N/R | N/R | |
| | | | QTc increase > | QTcB | 2.7 | 2.0 | > 0.05 |
| | | | 60 ms | QTcF | N/R | N/R | |
| | | Day 7 | No differences between | | N/R | N/R | > 0.05 |

| Table 4. | DHA-P versus AS+MQ/AL6: QTc measurements |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

Table 4. DHA-P versus AS+MQ/AL6: QTc measurements (Continued)

| | | | | | | groups | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--|---|----|--|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 - | | | 2 | 66 | | 1 001 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

¹ In this analysis the direction of effect is reversed. These figures have been confirmed as correct by the study authors.

² Figures not presented in paper: Taken from Analysis 4.13.

N/R - Not reported

QTcB - QT interval corrected for rate and gender using Bazett's method.

QTcF - Qt interval corrected for rate and gender using Fridericia's method.

Table 5. DHA-P versus AS+MQ: Biochemical monitoring and adverse events

| Study ID | No. of partici- pants | Tests | Days tested | Days reported | Days tested adequate to detect ad- verse events? | For ade- quate testing, was reporting complete? | Re- sults as pre- sented in the paper |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--|---|
| Ashley 2004a THA | 134 | U&E, LFTs | Days 0 and 7 | None | Adequate ¹ | Incomplete ² | "No biochem- ical evidence of toxicity was observed". |
| Grande 2007 PER | 522 | U&E, LFTs | Days 0 and 7 | None | Adequate ¹ | Incomplete ² | "No patient had abnormal liver and renal function test results of clinical signifi- cance, both at entry and at day 7" |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 243 | LFTs | Days 3,7,28 | None | Adequate ¹ | Incomplete ² | "There were no sig- nificant differ- ences between the three groups in the results of liver function tests done on all pa- tients on days 3, 7, and 28" |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 1150 | Not clearly stated | Days 0, 28, 63 | None | Inadequate ³ | Incomplete ² | "Other than elevated liver parame- ters, as might be expected in |

Table 5. DHA-P versus AS+MQ: Biochemical monitoring and adverse events (Continued)

this population, there were no relevant changes in biochemistry parameters".'

¹ Judged as adequate given that no clinically important abnormalities were seen at day 7. Longer follow-up is therefore probably unnecessary.

² Judged as incomplete as data were not presented. Only a text summary was given.

³ Judged as inadequate as biochemical abnormalities are likely to occur earlier than day 28.

LFT = Liver Function Tests

U&E = Urea and electrolytes

Table 6. DHA-P versus AS+MQ dosing regimens

| Study ID | Year of study | Age limits | DHA-P | AS+MQ |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|---|---|
| Ashley 2004a THA | 2003 | > 14 yrs | 6 mg/kg DHA + 48 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 8 mg/kg MQ once daily for 3 days |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 2003 | 1 to 65 yrs | 6 mg/kg DHA + 48 mg/kg P in 4 divided doses at 0, 8, 24, and 48 hrs | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 8 mg/kg MQ once daily for 3 days |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 2005 | 1 to 65 yrs | 0 0 | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 8 mg/kg MQ once daily for 3 days |
| Grande 2007 PER | 2005 | 5 to 60 yrs | Total dose: 6.3 mg/kg DHA and 50.4 mg/kg PQP in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 2003 | > 1 yr | 00 | 0 0 |

 Table 6. DHA-P versus AS+MQ dosing regimens
 (Continued)

| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 2004 | > 1 yr | 6.3 mg/kg DHA + 50.4 mg/ kg P in 3 divided doses, once daily for 3 days | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 15 mg MQ base/kg on day 1 and 10 mg base/kg on day 2 |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 2004 | > 1 yr | 6.3 mg/kg DHA + 50.4 mg/ kg P in 3 divided doses, once daily for 3 days | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days. 25 mg MQ base/kg as a sin- gle dose on day 0. |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 2009 | > 1 yr | 2.5 mg/kg DHA + 20 mg/ kg P daily, given once daily for 3 days | Fixed combination : 4 mg/ kg AS + 8.8 mg/kg MQ daily, once daily for 3 days. Loose combination : 4 mg/ kg AS once daily for 3 days + 25 mg base/kg MQ as a single dose on day 0 |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | Not stated | > 14 yrs | 6 mg/kg DHA + 45 mg/kg P in 3 divided doses, given once daily for 3 days | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 8 mg/kg MQ once daily for 3 days |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 2002 | > 2 yrs | 40 mg/320 mg tablets Adults: 2 tablets at 0, 6, 24, and 48 hrs Children < 15 yrs: 1 tablet at 0, 6, 24, and 48 hrs | 4 mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + 25 mg base/kg MQ as 2 divided doses 6 hrs apart on day 3 |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 2007 | 3m to 65 yrs (≥18 yrs in In- dia) | DHA: 2.25 mg/kg DHA + 18 mg/kg P daily dose for 3 days | 4mg/kg AS once daily for 3 days + MQ none on day 0, then 15 mg/kg once on day 1 and 10 mg/kg once on day 2 |

Table 7. DHA-P versus AL6: Additional secondary outcomes data

| Outcome | Trial ID | Measure | DHA-P | AL6 | P value | Comment |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------|-------|------------|---------|
| Gametocyte carriage | Bassat 2009 AF | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | 43.97 | 21.43 | 0.005 | |
| | Smithuis 2010 MMR | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | 112.8 | 58.2 | Not stated | |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

Copyright © 2014 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Table 7. DHA-P versus AL6: Additional secondary outcomes data (Continued)

| | Ratcliff 2007 IDN | Person game- tocytemia weeks per 1000 person weeks | - | - | Not significant | Figures not given. |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---|
| | Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | Post-treatment gametocytemia | - | - | No difference | Figures not given. |
| | Mens 2008 KEN | Final mean Hb level (mmol/L) | 7.15 ± 1.07 | 6.79 ± 1.24 | Not significant | |
| | Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | Mean Hb recov- ery (g/dL) | 0.62 ± 1.68 | 0.56 ± 1.58 | 0.41 | |
| | Agarwal 2013 KEN | Mean Hb in- crease from base- line in patients not re-infected | 11.6 g/dL | 9.8 g/dL | Not stated | P value for difference in mean Hb increase in re- infected patients and those not re-infected is given as 0. |
| The Harmonicki | | Mean Hb in- crease from baseline in re-in- fected patients | 11.1 g/dL | 9.9 g/dL | Not stated | 9 |

Hb - Haemoglobin

Table 8. DHA-P versus AL6: Biochemical monitoring and adverse events

| Trial ID | No. of partici- pants | Tests | Days tested | Days reported | Days tested adequate to detect ad- verse events? | quate testing, | Re- sults as pre- sented in the paper |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1553 | LFTs and re- nal function | Days 3, 28, and 42 | None | Adequate ¹ | Incomplete ² | "altered liver en- zymes (ALT). was similar between the two treatment groups" |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2701 | LFT and renal function | Days 7 and 28 | Days 7 and 28 | Adequate ¹ | Complete ³ | "The median lev- els of alanine aminotrans- ferase and cre- |

Table 8. DHA-P versus AL6: Biochemical monitoring and adverse events (Continued)

| | | | | | | | atinine before treatment, as well as the pro- portion of pa- tients with val- ues above the normal range (both clini- cally and non- clinically sig- nif- icant, the lat- ter not shown) , were similar between the four study arms, and this did not change during the follow-ups at day 7 and 28" |
|--------------|-----|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Yavo 2011 AF | 384 | LFTs | Days 0 and 4 | Baseline and day 4 | Adequate ¹ | Complete ³ | "In DP group from the be- ginning of the treat- ment to day 4, there was a de- crease of the mean of AST and a small in- crease of ALT mean, while in the AL group, AST and ALT means in- creased. How- ever, these variations were not sig- nificantly dif- ferent. The decrease of the mean of creatinin from the beginning |

Table 8. DHA-P versus AL6: Biochemical monitoring and adverse events (Continued)

| | | | of the treat- |
|--|--|--|-----------------|
| | | | ment to day 4 |
| | | | was not signif- |
| | | | icant in |
| | | | the DP group |
| | | | but was signif- |
| | | | icant in the AL |
| | | | group. In the |
| | | | two groups, |
| | | | the |
| | | | bilirubin de- |
| | | | crease was sig- |
| | | | nificant" |
| | | | |

¹ Adequate given that no clinically important abnormalities were seen.

² Incomplete as trial authors did not present data and only gave a text summary.

³ Complete as trial authors presented data for the two days tested.

Table 9. DHA-P versus AS+AQ: Additional secondary outcomes data

| Outcome | Trial ID | Measure | DHA-P | AS+AQ | P value | Comment |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Gametocyte carriage | Karema 2006 RWA | Gametocyte prevalence | - | - | Not significant | Figures not given. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Mean PCV at day 14 | 33.4 ± 3.6 | 34.0 ± 3.7 | 0.08 | |
| | Hasugian 2007 IDN | Proportion of patients with anaemia at day 7 | - | - | 0.02 | "Although there was no signif- icant difference in haemoglo- bin levels between treatment |
| | | Propor- tion of patients with anaemia at day 28 | - | - | 0.006 | groups at the time of admis- sion, the rates of anemia at days 7 and 28 were signifi- cantly higher in AS+AQ re- cipients" |
| | Smithuis 2010 MMR | Mean increase in haemoglobin | Not stated | Not stated | > 0.05 | "The mean increase of hae- moglobin was similar among the treatment groups" |

Hb - Haemoglobin

PCV - Packed cell volume

Neutropenia - neutrophil count < 1000/µL

| Study ID | No. of par- ticipnts | Tests | Days tested | Days reported | Days tested adequate? | For ade- quate testing, was reporting complete? | Re- sults as pre- sented in the paper |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Karema 2006 RWA | 762 | LFTs at one site only | Days 0 and 14 | None | Adequate ¹ | Incomplete ² | "No hepa- totoxicity was observed, although anal- yses were per- formed at one site only (data not shown)" |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2701 | LFT and renal function | Days 7 and 28 | Days 7 and 28 | Adequate ¹ | Complete ³ | "The median lev- els of alanine aminotrans- ferase and cre- atinine before treatment, as well as the pro- portion of pa- tients with val- ues above the normal range (both clini- cally and non- clinically sig- nif- icant, the lat- ter not shown) , were similar between the four study arms, and this did not change during the follow-ups at day 7 and 28" |

Adequate given that no clinically important abnormalities were seen.
 Incomplete as trial authors did not present data and only gave a text summary.
 Complete as trial authors presented data for the two days tested.

Table 11. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Asia and Oceania

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria in Asia

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria Settings: Asia and Oceania Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) Comparison: Artemether-lumefantrine (AL6)

| Outcomes Illustrative comparative risl | | ative risks* (95% CI) |) Relative effect (95% CI) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence (GRADE) |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Assumed risk Corresponding risk | | | | |
| | AL6 | DHA-P | | | |
| Treatment failure | ilure PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.97 | 1143 | |
| Day 28 | 7 per 100 | 7 per 100 (4 to 10) | - (0.64 to 1.47) | (4 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 2.01 | 925 | |
| | 1 per 100 | 3 per 100 (1 to 7) | (0.81 to 5.03) | (3 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.94 | 323 (1 trial) | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ |
| Day 63 | 9 per 100 | 8 per 100 (4 to 17) | - (0.47 to 1.88) | | low ^{4,5,6,7} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 1.00 | 298 | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ |
| | 1 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 7) | (0.14 to 7.01) | (1 trial) | low ^{4,5,6,7} |

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

- ¹ No serious risk of bias: Trials are generally at low or unclear risk of bias. Exclusion of trials as high risk of selection bias or detection bias did not change the result.
- ² No serious inconsistency: Statistical heterogeneity was low.
- ³ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in adults and children in Indonesia, Thailand, Papua New Guinea, and Myanmar.
- ⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: The 95% CI is wide and includes appreciable differences between drugs.
- ⁵ No serious risk of bias: This single trial is generally at low risk of bias.
- ⁶ Downgraded by 1 for serious indirectness: This single trial is from Myanmar. The results may not be easily generalized to elsewhere.

⁷ Two trials from Indonesia and Papua New Guinea reported outcomes at Day 42. At this timepoint there was no difference in PCR unadjusted or PCR adjusted treatment failure (two trials, 572 participants, *low quality evidence*).

Table 12. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Asia

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum malaria* in Asia

Patient or population: Patients with treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria Settings: Endemic settings in Asia Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) Comparison: Artesunate plus mefloquine (AS+MQ)

| Outcomes Illustrative co | | ative risks* (95% CI) | Relative effect (95% CI) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | _ | | (GRADE) |
| | AS+MQ | DHA-P | | | |
| Treatment failure | ·····,····, | | RR 1.02 | 3487 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| Day 28 | 2 per 100 | 2 per 100 (1 to 8) | (0.28 to 3.72) | (8 trials) | high ^{1,2,3,4} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.41 | 3467 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ high ^{1,2,3,5} |
| | 1 per 100 | 0 per 100 (0 to 1) | (0.21 to 0.8) | (8 trials) | high |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.84 | 2715 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ |
| Day 63 | 12 per 100 | 10 per 100 (8 to 13) | (0.69 to 1.03) | (5 trials) | moderate ^{1,6,7,8} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.5 | 2500 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| | 3 per 100 | 2 per 100 (1 to 3) | (0.3 to 0.84) | (5 trials) | high ^{1,7,8,9} |

Table 12. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Asia (Continued)

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: Trials are generally at low risk of selection bias and detection bias. Exclusion of trials as high or unclear risk of bias did not change the result.

 2 No serious inconsistency: Six trials found very few recurrent parasitaemia in both groups. Two trials primarily conducted in Thailand in areas with multi-drug resistance found an increased risk of recurrent parasitaemia with AS+MQ.

³ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in adults and children in Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia, Myanmar, India, and Laos.

⁴ No serious imprecision: The overall result is of no significant difference between treatments. However, where there is *P. falciparum* resistance to mefloquine, DHA-P may be superior.

⁵ No serious imprecision: The overall result is of a statistically significant benefit with DHA-P although this benefit may only be present where there is resistance to mefloquine.

⁶ Downgraded by one for serious inconsistency: Of the five trials, one from Thailand in 2005 found a statistically significant benefit with DHA-P, one from Myanmar in 2009 found a benefit with DHA-P, and three found no difference.

⁷ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in adults and children in Thailand, Cambodia, Myanmar, India, and Laos.

⁸ No serious imprecision: The overall result is of no significant difference between treatments. Although some trials found statistically significant differences, these may not be clinically important.

⁹ No serious inconsistency: There is a small amount of variability between trials, with only one trial showing a statistically significant benefit with DHA-P.

Table 13. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in South America

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum malaria in South America*

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria Settings: Endemic settings in South America Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) Comparison: Artesunate plus mefloquine (AS+MQ)

| Outcomes | Illustrative compara | ative risks* (95% CI) | (95% CI) (trials) dence | | dence |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | | | (GRADE) |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

| | AS+MQ | DHA-P | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Treatment failure Day 28 | , | | - | Data unavailable | - |
| | - | - | | | |
| | PCR-adjusted | | - | Data unavailable | - |
| | - | - | | | |
| T C 1 | PCR-unadjusted | | | | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 6.19 | 445 | |
| Treatment failure Day 63 | PCR-unadjusted | 6 per 100 (1 to 24) | RR 6.19 - (1.4 to 27.35) | 445 (1 trial) | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ low ^{1,2,3} |
| | | - | | | |

 Table 13. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus mefloquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in South America (Continued)

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: This trial is at low risk of selection bias and unclear risk of detection bias.

² Downgraded by 1 for serious indirectness: This findings of this single trial are not easily generalized to other South American countries.

³ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: Although this result reached statistical significance the number of events is very low, and

there is a high possibility that this is a chance finding.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: There were too few events in this single trial to confidently exclude important effects.

Table 14. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Africa

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum malaria in* Africa

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria Settings: Africa Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P)

 Table 14.
 Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for uncomplicated *P. falciparum*

 malaria in Africa
 (Continued)

| Outcomes | Illustrative compar | rative risks* (95% CI) | Relative effect(95% CI) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence (GRADE) |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | | | |
| | AS+AQ | DHA-P | | | |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.49 | 2800 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ |
| Day 28 | 20 per 100 | 10 per 100 (8 to 12) | - (0.41 to 0.59) | (2 trials) | high ^{1,2,3,4} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.67 | 2486 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ moderate ^{1,2,3,5} |
| | 4 per 100 | 2 per 100 (2 to 4) | (0.42 to 1.06) | (2 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,7} |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.96 | 2292 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ |
| Day 63 | 37 per 100 | 35 per 100 (32 to 39) | (0.86 to 1.07) | (1 trial) | moderate ^{3,6,7,8} |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 1.8 | 1506 | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ |
| | 2 per 100 | 3 per 100 (1 to 6) | (0.85 to 3.83) | (1 trial) | moderate ^{3,6,7,8} |

Comparison: Artesunate plus amodiaquine (AS+AQ)

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: Trials are generally at low risk of bias. Exclusion of trials as high or unclear risk of selection bias or detection bias did not change the result.

² No serious inconsistency: The trials had similar results and statistical heterogeneity was low.

³ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in children in different transmission settings in Burkina Faso, Gabon, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia, and Mozambique.

⁴ No serious imprecision: Both limits of the 95% CI imply appreciable benefit.

⁵ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: The findings did not reach statistical significance.

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

⁶ No serious risk of bias: This finding is only reported in one trial which was at low risk of bias.

⁷ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: There 95% CI are wide and include what might be important differences.

⁸ No data were presented for day 42.

Table 15. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Asia

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum malaria* in Asia

Patient or population: Patients with treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malariaSettings: AsiaIntervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P)Comparison: Artesunate plus amodiaquine (AS+AQ)

| Outcomes | Outcomes Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI) | | Relative effect (95% CI) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | _ | | (GRADE) |
| | AS+AQ | DHA-P | | | |
| Treatment failure | , | | RR 0.38 (0.18 to 0.77) | 482 (2 trials) | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| Day 28 | 11 per 100 | 4 per 100 (2 to 8) | (0.18 to 0.77) | (2 (11ais) | moderate |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.08 | 466 (2 triale) | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| | 8 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 3) | (0.01 to 0.4) | (2 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,1} |
| Treatment failure | PCR-unadjusted | | RR 0.49 (0.27 to 0.89) | 304 (1 trial) | ⊕⊕⊖⊖ low ^{4,5,6,7} |
| Day 63 | 19 per 100 | 9 per 100 (5 to 17) | (0.27 10 0.89) | (1 1111) | 10w (2) (2) |
| | PCR-adjusted | | RR 0.14 | 278 | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ |
| | 10 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 6) | (0.03 to 0.59) | (1 trial) | low ^{4,5,6,7} |

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria (Review)

Table 15. Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for treating uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria in Asia (*Continued*)

the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: Trials are generally at low risk of bias. Exclusion of trials as high or unclear risk of selection bias or detection bias did not change the result.

² No serious inconsistency: The trials all had similar results and statistical heterogeneity was low.

³ No serious indirectness: The trials were conducted in adults and children in Indonesia and Myanmar.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: Although this result reached statistical significance there are limited data, with few events. Larger trials are needed to have full confidence in this result.

⁵ No serious risk of bias: This finding is only reported in one trial which was generally at low risk of bias.

⁶ Downgraded by 1 for serious indirectness: This trial was from a single setting in Myanmar, and may not be easily generalized to elsewhere.

⁷ One trial from Indonesia conducted in 2007 presented day 42 outcomes and at this timepoint there was still an advantage on PCRunadjusted treatment failure with DHA-P (RR 0.27, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.72, one trial, 152 participants, *moderate quality evidence*), and PCR-adjusted treatment failure (RR 0.10, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.81, one trial, 141 participants, *moderate quality evidence*).

APPENDICES

Appendix I. Adverse event monitoring

| DHA-P versus Artesunate plus mefloquine | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Trial ID | Sample Size | Blinding | Clinical symp- toms monitoring | Biochemistry | Haematological | ECG | | |
| Ashley 2004a THA | 134 | Open label | Inpatient monitor- ing until day 28 | U&E, LFT on days 0 and 7 | FBC on days 0 and 7 | None | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 356 | Open label | , | 0 and 7 (DHA-P | FBC on days 0 and 7 (DHA-P group only) | 0 and 7 (DHA-P | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 499 | Open label | Clinical examina- tion and symptom enquiry daily un- til parasites cleared then weekly until | None | Haematocrit daily until parasites cleared then weekly until day 63 | None | | |

| | | | day 63 | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Grande 2007 PER | 522 | Open label | Clinical assessment daily until day 3 then weekly until day 63 | U&E, LFT on days 0 and 7, | FBC, PCV days 0 and 7, PCV days 14 and 63 | None |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 464 | Open label | Clinical examina- tion and symptom questionnaire days 0, 1, 2, and 3 | None | None | None |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 220 | Open label | Daily review un- til parasites cleared then weekly until day 42 | None | None | None |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 652 | Open label | Symptom ques- tionnaire at days 0, 1, 2, 3, and 7 | None | None | None |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 491 | Open label | Review weekly for 9 weeks | None | None | None |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 180 | Open label | Inpatient monitor- ing until day 28. Assessed us- ing non-suggestive questioning | None | None | None |
| Tran 2004 VNM | 243 | Open label | Review at days 0, 2, and 7 | LFTs on days 3, 7 and 28 | None | None |
| Valecha 2010 AS | 1150 | Open label | Clinical review un- til parasites cleared then weekly until day 63 | • | None | Days 0, 2, 7, 28, 63 and on the day of any recurrent para- sitaemia |

| DHA-P versus Artemether-lumefantrine | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|--|
| Trial ID | Sample Size | Blinding | Clinical symptoms mon- itoring | Biochemistry | Haematological | ECG | |

| Adam 2010 SDN | 160 | Open label | Review at days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, and 28. | None | None | None |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 274 | Open label | Clinical as- sessment on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, and 42 af- ter enrolment or at any day if ill | None | None | None |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 671 treated episodes | Open label | Review at days 0, 2, 3, 7, 14, 21, 28 after each episode for 1 year | None | None | None |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1548 | Open label | In-patient review through- out the dosing pe- riod then weekly till day 42 | LFT and renal function at days 3, 28, and 42 and at clinician's re- quest | FBC at days 3, 28 and 42 | 12-lead ECG at days 0, 2, and 7 |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 421 | Double blind | Clinical as- sessment daily till day 3 then weekly until day 42 | None | None | None |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 250 | Open label | Clini- cal assessment on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 42. | None | None | None |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 191 | Open label | In-patient review daily until day 28. | None | None | None |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 146 | Open label | Review on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, and 28. | None | None | None |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 774 | Open label | Re- view and symp- tom question- naire daily until fever and para- sites cleared then weekly until day 42 | None | None | None |

| Sawa 2013 KEN | 298 | Single blind | Clinical examina- tion on days 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 42. | None | None | None |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|---|---|------|------|
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2,701 | Single blind | | LFT and renal function at days 7 and 28 | - | None |
| Yavo 2011 AF | 384 | Open label | Clini- cal assessment on days 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14, 21, and 28. | LFT at baseline and day 4 | None | None |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 414 | Single blind | Review daily till day 3 then weekly until day 42. | None | None | None |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 375 | Open label | Assessment daily until day 3 then weekly until day 42. | None | None | None |

| DHA-P versus Artemether plus amodiaquine | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------------|------|--|
| Trial ID | Sample Size | Blinding | Clinical symp- toms monitoring | Biochemistry | Haematological | ECG | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 334 | Open label | Clinical as- sessment daily un- til afebrile then weekly until day 42 | None | None | None | |
| Karema 2006 RWA | 504 | Open label | ment on days 0, 1, | Differential WBC count (and LFT at one site only) at days 0 and 14 | None | None | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 316 | Open label | Review weekly for 9 weeks. | None | None | None | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2477 | Single blind | | Liver and renal function tests at days 7 and | FBC at days 3, 7, 14, and 28 | None | |

| | and 28. | 28 | |
|--|---------|----|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| DHA-P versus artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|--|
| Trial ID | Sample Size | Blinding | Clinical symp- toms monitoring | Biochemistry | Haematological | ECG | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 245 | Open label | Clinical assessment on days 0, 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 28, and 42 | None | None | None | |

Appendix 2. Serious adverse event descriptions

| DHA-P versus Artesunate plus mefloquine | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Trial ID | Number of participants | Blinding | Comment | | |
| Ashley 2004a THA | 134 | Open label | No serious adverse events observed. | | |
| Ashley 2004b THA | 356 | Open label | No serious adverse events observed. | | |
| Ashley 2005 THA | 499 | Open label | 4/166 serious events with AS+MQ (death, severe anaemia, febrile convulsion, coagulopathy) and 11/333 with DHA-P (2 deaths, bacterial sepsis, febrile convul- sion, leptospirosis, haematemesis, nephritic syndrome, severe anaemia, respiratory infection, epigastric pain, and vomiting) | | |
| Grande 2007 PER | 522 | Open label | 3 serious drug related events with AS+MQ requiring stop- ping treatment (encephalopathy, anxiety and arrhythmia, palpitations, and chest pain) | | |
| Janssens 2007 KHM | 464 | Open label | No serious adverse events observed. | | |
| Mayxay 2006 LAO | 220 | Open label | One neuropsychiatric reaction in AS+MQ group. | | |
| Smithuis 2006 MMR | 652 | Open label | No serious adverse events reported in the first 7 days. | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 491 | Open label | Not reported. | | |
| Tangpukdee 2005 THA | 180 | Open label | No serious adverse events observed. | | |

| Tran 2004 VNM | 243 | Open label | 12 events (10 vomiting, 2 dizziness) described as significant in AS+MQ group and none with DHA-P (P = 0. 002) |
|-----------------|------|------------|--|
| Valecha 2010 AS | 1150 | Open label | 12/767 events described as serious in DHA-P group (6 deemed related to drug: 2 cases of anaemia, 1 viral infection, 1 Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome, 1 convulsion, 1 encephalitis), 3/381 in AS+MQ group (all deemed related to drug: 1 anaemia, 1 convulsion, 1 encephalitis) |

| DHA-P versus Artemether-lumefantrine | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Trial ID | Number of participants | Blinding | Comment | | |
| Adam 2010 SDN | 160 | Open label | All AE described as mild. | | |
| Agarwal 2013 KEN | 274 | Open label | 1/137 with DHA-P, 2/137 with AL (all severe malaria and attributed to new infections) | | |
| Arinaitwe 2009 UGA | 671 treated episodes | Open label | 3/320 with DHA-P, 1/351 with AL6 (all due to development of severe anaemia) | | |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1548 | Open label | 18/1038 with DHA-P and 5/510 with AL6 (P = 0. 2490. One death occurred in each group but the other SAEs are not described | | |
| Kamya 2007 UGA | 421 | Double blind | 4/211 with DHA-P, 2/210 with AL, all judged to be unrelated to study meds (3 febrile convulsions, otitis media, asthma attack, pyomyositis) | | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 250 | Open label | <i>Overall comment</i> : No treatment withdrawals were at- tributable to adverse events related to a study drug | | |
| Krudsood 2007 THA | 191 | Open label | <i>Overall comment</i> : No significant differences are noted between the treatments | | |
| Mens 2008 KEN | 146 | Open label | One patient treated with DHA-P died on day 14. As- sessed as unrelated to treatment | | |
| Ratcliff 2007 IDN | 774 | Open label | One death 60 days after treatment. Cause not known. | | |
| Sawa 2013 KEN | 298 | Single blind | Overall comment: No adverse events reported. | | |

| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2701 | Single blind | 10/1468 with DHA-P compared to 6/1225 with AL6. The only ones described are one death due to diarrhoeal disease in the DHA-P group and three deaths in the AL group (two severe malaria and one unknown cause) . None were related to treatment |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| Yavo 2011 AF | 384 | Open label | None reported. |
| Yeka 2008 UGA | 414 | Single blind | 2/215 with AL, 5/199 with DHA-P, all judged un- related to study meds (2 convulsions, 2 pyomyositis, vomiting, severe anaemia, dehydration) |
| Zongo 2007 BFA | 375 | Open label | None observed. |
| Bassat 2009 AF | 1548 | Open label | No difference in QT prolongation. |

| DHA-P versus Artesunate plus amodiaquine | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Trial ID | Number of participants | Blinding | Comment | | |
| Hasugian 2007 IDN | 334 | Open label | 3 with AS+AQ (2 vomiting, 1 ataxia), none with DHA- P. | | |
| Karema 2006 RWA | 504 | Open label | Not reported (one seizure with AS+AQ). | | |
| Smithuis 2010 MMR | 316 | Open label | Not reported. | | |
| The 4ABC Study 2011 AF | 2477 | Single Blind | Occurence more frequent in AS+AQ group (15/1003 in the AS+AQ group versus 10/1468 in the DHA-P group) . The only ones described are one severe malaria case in AS+AQ group and one death due to diarrhoeal disease in DHA-P group | | |

| DHA-P versus artesunate plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Trial ID | Number of participants | Blinding | Comment | | |
| Karunajeewa 2008 PNG | 245 | Open label | <i>Overall comment</i> : No treatment withdrawals were at- tributable to adverse events related to a study drug | | |

AE = adverse event; AL6 = artemether-lumefantrine; AQ = amodiaquine; AS = artesunate; DHA-P = dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine; ECG: electrocardiogram; MQ = mefloquine; QT = interval between the Q and T waves of an ECG; SAE = serious adverse event; SP = sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine.

Appendix 3. Adverse events GRADE tables

| Settings: Malaria en Intervention: Dihyc | on: Patients with unco demic areas lroartemisinin-piperaq unate plus mefloquine (| uine (DHA-P) | <i>arum</i> malaria | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Outcomes | | Number of par events (95% CI | ticipants having adverse) | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi dence (GRADE) |
| | | AS+MQ | DHA-P | - | |
| Serious adverse events (including deaths) | | 8 per 1000 | 9 per 1000 (4 to 18) | 3522 (8 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| Gastroenterologi- cal | Early vomiting | 7 per 100 | 6 per 100 (5 to 8) | 4114 (9 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Nausea | 20 per 100 | 14 per 100 (12 to 16) | 4531 (9 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |
| | Vomiting | 13 per 100 | 8 per 100 (6 to 10) | 2744 (5 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |
| | Anorexia | 15 per 100 | 13 per 100 (11 to 15) | 3497 (6 trials) | low ^{3,5,7,9} |
| | Diarrhoea | 6 per 100 | 8 per 100 (6 to 11) | 2217 (5 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |
| | Abdominal pain | 11 per 100 | 11 per 100 (9 to 13) | 3887 (7 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,10} |
| Neuro-psychiatric | Headache | 12 per 100 | 10 per 100 (8 to 12) | 2039 (4 trials) | low ^{3,5,8,11} |
| | Dizziness | 36 per 100 | 26 per 100 (24 to 28) | 4531 (9 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |
| | Sleeplessness | 21 per 100 | 10 per 100 (8 to 13) | 2551 (6 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |

| | Fatigue | 8 per 100 | 3 per 100 (2 to 6) | 872 (2 trials) | low ^{5,7,12} |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Nightmares | 10 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 7) | 220 (1 trial) | low ^{5,12} |
| | Anxiety | 11 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 4) | 522 (1 trial) | low ^{5,12} |
| | Blurred vision | 9 per 100 | 4 per 100 (2 to 9) | 464 (1 trial) | low ^{5,12} |
| | Tinnitus | 9 per 100 | 4 per 100 (1 to 11) | 220 (1 trial) | low ^{5,12} |
| Cardio-respiratory | Palpitations | 18 per 100 | 11 per 100 (8 to 15) | 1175 (3 trials) | moderate ^{3,5,7,8} |
| | Cough | 10 per 100 | 8 per 100 (5 12) | 1148 (1 trial) | low ^{5,9} |
| | Dyspnoea | 9 per 100 | 3 per 100 (1 to 10) | 220 (1 trial) | low ^{5,13} |
| | Prolonged QT in- terval (adverse event) | 4 per 100 | 5 per 100 (3 to 9) | 1148 (1 trial) | low ^{9,14,15} |
| | Prolonged QT in- terval (Bazett's correction) | 4 per 100 | 9 per 100 (5 to 15) | 1148 (1 trial) | low ^{5,9,15} |
| | Prolonged QT in- terval (Fridericia's correction) | 5 per 100 | 4 per 100 (3 to 8) | 1148 (1 trial) | low ^{5,9,15} |
| /lusculoskeletal/ lermatological | Arthralgia | 6 per 100 | 5 per 100 (3 to 9) | 1148 (1 trial) | moderate ^{5,10,14} |
| | Myalgia | 6 per 100 | 6 per 100 (4 to 10) | 1148 (1 trial) | moderate ^{5,10,14} |
| | Urticaria | 2 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 4) | 719 (2 trials) | low ^{5,13} |
| | Pruritis | 3 per 100 | 2 per 100 (1 to 4) | 872 (2 trials) | low ^{5,13} |

| Rash | 1 per 100 | 0 per 100 (0 to 7) | 220 (1 trial) | low ^{5,13} |
|------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|

The **assumed risk** of adverse events in the AS+MQ group is an average risk across trials. The **corresponding risk** with DHA-P (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). **CI:** Confidence interval.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: Only eight of the 11 trials made any comment on serious adverse events. None of these eight trials were blinded.

² No serious inconsistency: None of the eight trials found statistically significant differences.

³ No serious indirectness: These trials recruited both adults and children, and were conducted in Asia and South America.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 for imprecision: These trials do not exclude the possibility of rare but clinically important adverse effects.

⁵ Downgraded by 1 for serious risk of bias: All trials were open label.

⁶ No serious imprecision: The 95% CI around the absolute effect is narrow and excludes clinically important differences.

⁷ No serious inconsistency: This finding was consistent across trials with no significant statistical heterogeneity.

⁸ No serious imprecision: The result is statistically significant and the meta-analysis is adequately powered to detect this effect.

⁹ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: This result does not reach statistical significance.

¹⁰ No serious imprecision: The finding is of no difference between treatments and the sample size is adequately powered to detect differences if they existed.

¹¹ Downgraded by 1 for serious inconsistency: There is moderate heterogeneity between trials.

¹² Downgraded by 1 for serious indirectness: Only two trials have assessed this outcome.

¹³ Downgraded by 1 for imprecision: Limited data available and the result is not statistically significant.

¹⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious risk of bias: This trial is unblinded. Only a few of the recorded prolonged QT intervals were registered as adverse events which removed the statistical significance. The reasons for this are unclear.

¹⁵ No serious indirectness: This single large trial was conducted in adults and children in Thailand, Laos, and India

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artemether-lumefantrine for uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria

Settings: Malaria endemic areas

Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P)

Comparison: Artemether-lumefantrine (AL6)

| Outcomes | Number of particip events (95% CI) | oants having adverse | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence (GRADE) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | AL6 | DHA-P | | |
| | | | | |

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for treating uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria (Review)

| Serious adverse events (including deaths) | | 6 per 1000 | 10 per 1000 (6 to 17) | 7022 (8 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
|---|--|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gastroenterologi- cal | Early vomiting | 2 per 100 | 3 per 100 (2 to 5) | 2695 (3 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Vomiting | 9 per 100 | 9 per 100 (8 to 11) | 6761 (9 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Nausea | 2 per 100 | 2 per 100 (1 to 7) | 547 (2 trials) | low ^{2,3,5,7} |
| | Diarrhoea | 12 per 100 | 12 per 100 (10 to 14) | 4889 (7 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Abdominal pain | 19 per 100 | 16 per 100 (12 to 20) | 911 (5 trials) | low ^{2,3,5,8} |
| | Anorexia | 15 per 100 | 14 per 100 (12 to 17) | 3834 (5 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| Neuro-psychiatric | Headache | 27 per 100 | 33 per 100 (25 to 44) | 309 (2 trials) | low ^{2,3,5,8} |
| | Sleeplessness | 1 per 100 | 3 per 100 (1 to 9) | 547 (2 trials) | low ^{2,3,5,7} |
| | Dizziness | 3 per 100 | 4 per 100 (2 to 11) | 547 (2 trials) | low ^{3,5,7} |
| | Sleepiness | 0 per 100 | 0 per 100 (0 to 0) | 384 (1 trial) | low ^{2,3,5,7} |
| | Weakness | 17 per 100 | 18 per 100 (15 to 21) | 1812 (5 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| Cardio-respiratory | Cough | 42 per 100 | 42 per 100 (40 to 45) | 4342 (5 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Coryza | 68 per 100 | 66 per 100 (60 to 72) | 832 (2 trials) | low ^{1,2,3,8} |
| | Prolonged QT in- terval (adverse event) | 3 per 100 | 2 per 100 (1 to 5) | 1548 (1 trial) | low ^{8,10,11} |
| | Prolonged QT in- terval (Bazett's correction) | 7 per 100 | 9 per 100 (6 to 11) | 1548 (1 trial) | low ^{5,8,11} |

| | Prolonged QT in- terval (Fridericia's correction) | 0 per 100 | 0 per 100 (0 to 2) | 1548 (1 trial) | low ^{5,8,11} |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Musculoskeletal/ dermatological | Pruritis | 2 per 100 | 4 per 100 (2 to 6) | 2033 (5 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,5,6} |
| | Facial oedema | 0 per 100 | 0 per 100 (0 to 0) | 384 (1 trial) | low ^{2,3,5,7} |

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: All but one of the trials are open label. However, we did not down grade for this outcome.

² No serious inconsistency: The finding is consistent across all trials. Statistical heterogeneity is low.

³ No serious indirectness: Trials were mainly conducted in children in Africa, with few trials in Asia or in adults.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: No statistically significant difference was detected between treatments. However the current sample size does not exclude the possibility of rare but clinically important differences.

⁵ Downgraded by 1 for risk of bias: The majority of trials are open label.

⁶ No serious imprecision: The finding is of no effect and the CIs around the absolute effect excludes clinically important differences.

⁷ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: There are limited data

⁸ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: The result does not reach statistical significance.

⁹ No serious imprecision: The total number of participants is high and findings are precise.

¹⁰ Downgraded by 1 for serious risk of bias: This trial is unblinded. Only a few of the recorded prolonged QT intervals were registered as adverse events which removed the statistical significance. The reasons for this are unclear.

¹¹ No serious indirectness: This single trial was conducted in children in Uganda, Kenya, Mozambique, Zambia, and Burkina Faso

Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine compared to Artesunate plus amodiaquine for uncomplicated P. falciparum malaria

Patient or population: Patients with uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria Settings: Malaria endemic areas Intervention: Dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (DHA-P) Comparison: Artesunate plus amodiaquine (AS+AQ)

| Outcomes | | Number of participants having adverse events (95% CI) | | No of participants (trials) | Quality of the evi- dence (GRADE) |
|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | AS+AQ | DHA-P | - | |
| Serious adverse events (including deaths) | | 2 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 1) | 2805 (2 trials) | moderate ^{1,2,3,4} |
| Gastrointestinal | Early vomiting | 6 per 100 | 5 per 100 (3 to 10) | 650 (2 trials) | low ^{3,5,6,7} |
| | Vomiting | 11 per 100 | 8 per 100 (7 to 11) | 2471 (1 trial) | moderate ^{7,8,9,10} |
| | Nausea | 17 per 100 | 17 per 100 (11 to 28) | 316 (1 trial) | moderate ^{5,9,11,12} |
| | Diarrhoea | 11 per 100 | 11 per 100 (9 to 14) | 2787 (2 trials) | moderate ^{2,3,12,13} |
| | Abdominal pain | 13 per 100 | 12 per 100 (7 to 21) | 316 (1 trial) | low ^{5,7,9,11} |
| | Anorexia | 11 per 100 | 10 per 100 (8 to 12) | 2787 (2 trials) | low ^{2,3,7,13} |
| Neuro-psychiatric | Headache | 1 per 100 | 1 per 100 (0 to 9) | 316 (1 trial) | low ^{5,9,11,14} |
| | Sleeplessness | 14 per 100 | 11 per 100 (6 to 20) | 316 (1 trial) | low ^{5,7,9,11} |
| Cardio-respiratory | Cough | 31 per 100 | 32 per 100 (28 to 36) | 2471 (1 trial) | moderate ^{7,8,9,10} |
| | Palpitations | 23 per 100 | 20 per 100 (13 to 30) | 316 (1 trial) | low ^{5,7,9,11} |

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (for example, the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No serious risk of bias: Only one of the two trials was blinded. However, we did not downgrade for this outcome.

² No serious inconsistency: The finding is consistent across all trials. Statistical heterogeneity is low.

³ No serious indirectness: Trials were mainly conducted in children in Africa and Asia, with few Asian adults.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: The number of events is low despite the findings reaching statistical significance and the total number of participants being high.

⁵ Downgraded by 1 for risk of bias: The trial that reported this finding was open-label

⁶ No serious inconsistency: The finding is consistent across all trials. Statistical heterogeneity can be explained by difference in definition of early vomiting.

⁷ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: The result does not reach statistical significance.

⁸ No serious risk of bias: The trial that reported this outcome had low risk of bias for blinding of adverse events.

⁹ No serious inconsistency: This outcome was only reported in one trial.

¹⁰ No serious indirectness: This trial was mainly conducted in children in Africa.

¹¹ No serious indirectness: The trial was mainly conducted in children and adults in Asia.

¹² No serious imprecision: The finding is of no effect but the CIs around the absolute effect excludes clinically important differences.

¹³ Downgraded by 1 for risk of bias: Only one trial was blinded for adverse events.

¹⁴ Downgraded by 1 for serious imprecision: There are limited data and the 95% CI is wide

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

DS, BZ, SD, and PO developed the protocol as used in Sinclair 2009. For this update, BZ and MG reviewed the reference list, extracted data, and entered it into Review Manager (RevMan). BZ, MG, and DS conducted the analyses, constructed summary of findings tables, and evaluated the quality of evidence using the GRADE approach. All authors reviewed and edited the final draft.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

None known.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

This review was originally incorporated in a larger review of ACTs (Sinclair 2009). In this review we have included additional appraisal and GRADE assessments of adverse effects.

INDEX TERMS Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Antimalarials [*therapeutic use]; Artemether, Lumefantrine Drug Combination; Artemisinins [*therapeutic use]; Artesunate; Drug Combinations; Drug Therapy, Combination [methods]; Ethanolamines [therapeutic use]; Fluorenes [therapeutic use]; Malaria, Falciparum [*drug therapy]; Mefloquine [therapeutic use]; Parasitemia [drug therapy]; Quinolines [*therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Adult; Child; Humans